## Docket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV

# In re Application of MEI Northwest LLC

February 15, 2017



1325 Fourth Avenue • Suite 1840 • Seattle, Washington 98101

206.287.9066

www.buellrealtime.com

Olympia | **360.534.9066** Spokane | **509.624.3261** National | **800.846.6989** 

email: info@buellrealtime.com



Page: 1 (333 - 336)

Docket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV	2/15/201
Page 333	Page 335
333	335
REFORE THE WASHINGTON	1 FOR PACIFIC CRUISES NORTHWEST, INC.:
BEFORE THE WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION	2 JUDITH A. ENDEJAN
<del></del>	2 JUDITH A. ENDEJAN Garvey Schubert Barer 3 1191 Second Avenue
IN RE APPLICATION OF )	Suite 1800 4 Seattle Washington 98101 _ 206,464.3939
MEI NORTHWEST LLC	206,464,3939 5 jendejan@gsblaw.com
) DOCKET NO. ) TS-160479	6 NDEY OF EVANDATION
FOR A CERTIFICÁTE OF PUBLIC ) CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY TO )	INDEX OF EXAMINATION
OPERATE VESSELS IN FURNISHING) PASSENGER FERRY SERVICE )	8 MARC RELZY AIKIN PAGE
	9 Direct Examination By Mr. Bentson: 337
EVIDENTIARY HEARING	10 Cross-Examination By Mr. Wiley: 339
Volume IV, Pages 333 - 582	11 Cross-Examination By Ms. Endejan: 378
	12 Cross-Examination By Mr. Beattie: 384
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE MARGUERITE E. FRIEDLANDER	13 Redirect Examination By Mr. Bentson: 388
	14 Recross-Examination By Mr. Wiley: 402
9:01 a.m.	15 Recross-Examination By Ms. Endejan: 404
February 15, 2017	16
Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission	17 WELDON BURTON
1300 South Evergreen Park Drive Southwest Olympia, Washington 98504-7250	18 Direct Examination By Mr. Fassburg: 419
	19 Cross-Examination By Mr. Bentson: 420
	20 Redirect Examination By Mr. Fassburg: 443
DEDODTED DV. Nanav M. Kattanatatta, DDD, CCD 2277	21
REPORTED BY: Nancy M. Kottenstette, RPR, CCR 3377	22 JACK HARMON
	23 Direct Examination By Mr. Wiley: 451
	24 Cross-Examination By Mr. Beattie: 453
	25
Page 334	Page 336
334	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 336
1 APPEARANCES	1 BRIAN WESTAD
<sup>2</sup> ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE:	2 Direct Examination By Mr. Wiley: 467
3 MARGUERITE E. FRIEDLANDER	3 Cross-Examination By Mr. Bentson: 469
Washington Utilifies and 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4 Redirect Examination By Mr. Wiley: 473
5 Olympia, Washington 98504	5
6 mfriedla@utc.wa.gov	6 DEBRA K. COLLINS
<sup>7</sup> FOR COMMISSION STAFF:	7 Direct Examination By Mr. Fassburg: 475
8 JULIAN BEATTIE Assistant Attorney General Assistant Evergreen Bark Drive SW	8 Cross-Examination By Mr. Bentson: 476
Assistant Attorney General 1300 South Evergreen Bark Drive SW	9
Ulympia, washington 98504	10 DOUG COBURN
Assistant Attorney General 1300 South Evergreen Park Drive SW Olympia 1225 1360 664,1225 1360 664,1225 1360 664,1225 1360 664,1225 1360 664 1360 66	11 Direct Examination By Mr. Wiley: 480
FOR ARROW LAUNCH SERVICE, INC.:	12 Cross-Examination By Mr. Bentson: 482
3 BCAIR I VEASSBURG	13 Redirect Examination By Mr. Wiley: 485
VIII Jams Kastner 601 Union Street, Suite 4100 Seattle, Washington 98101 15 206 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 628 62	14
Seattle, Washington 98101 206,628,6600 3,443,443,440,000,000,000	15 JACK HARMON (Continued)
dwiley@williamskastner.com brassburg@williamskastner.com	16 Cross-Examination By Mr. Bentson: 488
FOR MEI NORTHWEST, LLC:	17 Redirect Examination By Mr. Wiley: 559
18 DANIFI R BENTSON	18
Bulliyant Houser Bailey PC 1700 Seventh Avenue, Suite 1810	19
19 THIN SE CONTROL AVENUE SUITE 1810 Seattle, Washington 98101	20 INDEX OF EXHIBITS
ซีลัท:ชัยที่เรือ์ก็@bullivant.com	21 NUM. DESCRIPTION PAGE
22	22 Exhibit JLH-16 Screenshot of an e-mail dated 564 September 16, 2016
23	23 September 16, 2016
24	24
25	25

Page: 2 (337 - 340)

טט	cket No. 1S-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 337		Page 339
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 337		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 339
1	OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON; February 15, 2017	1	Q Is there anything you wish to correct or
2	9:01 a.m.	2	change on that statement?
3		3	A No, not at this time.
4	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We'll go on the	4	MR. BENTSON: Thank you. RSE-8 has
5		5	already been admitted in the record, so I think at
	Evidentiary Hearing in Docket TS-160479. I believe	6	this time the witness is available for
6			
	we're going to begin with the examination of	7	cross-examination.
8	Mr. Aikin.	8	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
9	MR. BENTSON: Yes, Your Honor.	9	Mr. Wiley or Mr. Fassburg.
10	Mr. Aikin, if you could go to that seat over	10	MR. WILEY: Mr. Wiley.
11	there, the judge will be the one that swears you in,	11	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
12	so please stand when you get to your seat.	12	
13		13	CROSS-EXAMINATION
14	MARC RELZY AIKIN, witness herein, having been	14	BY MR. WILEY:
15	first duly sworn on oath,	15	Q Good morning, Mr. Aikin. My name is Dave
16	was examined and testified	16	Wiley, and I'm counsel for Arrow Launch Service, Inc.,
17	as follows:	17	which is the existing provider in the applied-for
18		18	territory.
19	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: You can be seated.	19	A Good morning.
20	Mr. Bentson.	20	Q How long have you been with Crowley?
21	MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.	21	A Well, the first time was 13 years. The second
22	min Berroom. Thank you, roun rionor.	22	time was 14 years, and there was a ten-year break
23	DIRECTEXAMINATION	23	between.
24		24	Q And could you tell me in the ten-year break
			•
25	Q Good morning, Mr. Aikin. Could you please	25	what did you do?
	Page 338		Page 340
	Page 338 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338		Page 340 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340
1	_	1	_
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338 state your full name for the record and spell your		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338 state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338 state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338 state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338  state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338  state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338  state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338  state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338  state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338  state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338  state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338  state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?  A Out of Seattle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 338  state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support statement.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?  A Out of Seattle.  Q And how long have you been director of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support statement.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I have it. Thank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?  A Out of Seattle.  Q And how long have you been director of engineering for the West Coast for Crowley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support statement.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I have it. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?  A Out of Seattle.  Q And how long have you been director of engineering for the West Coast for Crowley?  A I would guess the title changed about three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support statement.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I have it. Thank you.  Q Mr. Aikin, do you recognize RSE-8?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?  A Out of Seattle.  Q And how long have you been director of engineering for the West Coast for Crowley?  A I would guess the title changed about three years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support statement.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I have it. Thank you.  Q Mr. Aikin, do you recognize RSE-8?  A Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?  A Out of Seattle.  Q And how long have you been director of engineering for the West Coast for Crowley?  A I would guess the title changed about three years ago.  Q And when did you come to the Puget Sound area
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support statement.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I have it. Thank you.  Q Mr. Aikin, do you recognize RSE-8?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?  A Out of Seattle.  Q And how long have you been director of engineering for the West Coast for Crowley?  A I would guess the title changed about three years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support statement.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I have it. Thank you.  Q Mr. Aikin, do you recognize RSE-8?  A Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?  A Out of Seattle.  Q And how long have you been director of engineering for the West Coast for Crowley?  A I would guess the title changed about three years ago.  Q And when did you come to the Puget Sound area
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN  state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support statement.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I have it. Thank you.  Q Mr. Aikin, do you recognize RSE-8?  A Yes, I do.  Q Is that the shipper support statement you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?  A Out of Seattle.  Q And how long have you been director of engineering for the West Coast for Crowley?  A I would guess the title changed about three years ago.  Q And when did you come to the Puget Sound area for Crowley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	state your full name for the record and spell your first and last name.  A Yes. My full name is Marc Relzy Aikin. My first name is spelled M-A-R-C, last name A-I-K-I-N.  Q What company do you work for?  A I'm employed by Crowley Maritime, a subsidiary of Crowley Petroleum Services.  Q What is your title at Crowley?  A I'm the director of engineering for the ATB fleet.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, permission to approach the witness with RSE-8?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm handing you what's been previously marked as RSE-8, your shipper support statement.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I have it. Thank you.  Q Mr. Aikin, do you recognize RSE-8?  A Yes, I do.  Q Is that the shipper support statement you provided on behalf of MEI's application in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 340  A I was a consulting marine engineer and a shipyard cost estimator.  Q So you've been in the maritime industry for a long time; correct?  A Yes, I have.  Q Just briefly, can you give me a little bit of background on your job titles and functions over the years at Crowley?  A I started from a sailing engineer, worked my way ashore as a port engineer, engineering manager. I worked in Crowley's shipyard as a superintendent and coordinator. I managed an engine rebuild facility for Crowley. Currently, I'm director of engineering for the West Coast.  Q And where are you based?  A Out of Seattle.  Q And how long have you been director of engineering for the West Coast for Crowley?  A I would guess the title changed about three years ago.  Q And when did you come to the Puget Sound area for Crowley?  A 1980.  Q Okay. So have you been based here in your 13-

Page: 3 (341 - 344)

	Page 341	1	Page 343
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 341		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 343
1	A No. Actually, I left I got all these	1	sense because it's economically the better way to go.
1	golden promotions ashore, so I moved south to San	1	So, generally, they are separate activities, but they
2		2	do co-mingle for efficiency.
3	Francisco Bay area, worked there, and then I moved to	3	•
4	L.A., worked in Long Beach.	4	Q And that's combination combining launches?
5	Q And when did you return to the Puget Sound?	5	When you talk about co-mingling, you mean combining?
6	A 1993.	6	A Right. I'm putting stores on and I'm putting
7	Q So in that well, 14 years you were in that	7	personnel to go out to the vessel to take advantage of
8	break as a consulting engineer for part of that time.	8	that launch run.
9	Was that in the Seattle area as well?	9	Q So you would be combining, say, different
10	A Yes. That was in the Seattle area.	10	departments' requirements, warehouse, and engineering
11	Q So when did you return in your most current	11	in that combined launch; is that correct?
12	stint to Crowley?	12	A Correct. And, in addition, we would have
13	A 2003.	13	crew. We would do crew personnel changes.
14	Q And that was based in the Puget Sound or was	14	Q How many departments or divisions or entities
15	that based	15	are there at Crowley, to your knowledge, who deal with
16	A Correct. That was in Seattle.	16	and order launch services? Can you state that for the
17	Q And you've been here ever since?	17	record, please?
18	A Correct.	18	A I would state that it would be probably
19	Q Can you tell us just briefly what your	19	well, within my group, there's three separate groups
20	interactions with the launch services are in your	20	that would order launch services.
21	capacity as director of engineering for Crowley?	21	Q Could you list those for the record, please.
22	A Launch services in general? Is that what you	22	A There might be four. So it would be the
23	mean?	23	engineer. So port engineers would be the primary ones
24	Q Yeah, we'll start with general.	24	ordering it. And then you would have procurement,
25	A Okay. As director of engineering, I am	25	which would be the warehouse and port captains.
	Page 342		Page 344
	Page 342  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342		Page 344  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344
1	<u> </u>	1	_
1 2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342	1 2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.
_	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342 responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344
2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342 responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342 responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and	2	Q Port captains. A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it. Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342 responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342 responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships.	2 3 4 5 6	Q Port captains. A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it. Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches? A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342 responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Port captains. A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it. Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches? A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342 responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Port captains. A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it. Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches? A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342 responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 342 responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Port captains. A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it. Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches? A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels. Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent? A An agent would coordinate services for vessels
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent?  A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to coordinate for a contractor primarily to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Port captains. A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it. Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches? A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels. Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent? A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would order through the agent coordination of launch,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to coordinate for a contractor primarily to take a contractor out to anchor to attend the vessel to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent?  A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would order through the agent coordination of launch, stores, other services such as customs and border,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to coordinate for a contractor primarily to take a contractor out to anchor to attend the vessel to make repairs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Port captains. A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it. Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches? A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels. Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent? A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would order through the agent coordination of launch, stores, other services such as customs and border, immigration, things like that, so the agent would act
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to coordinate for a contractor primarily to take a contractor out to anchor to attend the vessel to make repairs.  Q So that would be passengers going out to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Port captains. A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it. Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches? A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels. Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent? A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would order through the agent coordination of launch, stores, other services such as customs and border, immigration, things like that, so the agent would act on behalf of the owner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to coordinate for a contractor primarily to take a contractor out to anchor to attend the vessel to make repairs.  Q So that would be passengers going out to vessels?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent?  A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would order through the agent coordination of launch, stores, other services such as customs and border, immigration, things like that, so the agent would act on behalf of the owner.  Q The principal?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to coordinate for a contractor primarily to take a contractor out to anchor to attend the vessel to make repairs.  Q So that would be passengers going out to vessels?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent?  A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would order through the agent coordination of launch, stores, other services such as customs and border, immigration, things like that, so the agent would act on behalf of the owner.  Q The principal?  A The principal to order the launch or order
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to coordinate for a contractor primarily to take a contractor out to anchor to attend the vessel to make repairs.  Q So that would be passengers going out to vessels?  A Correct.  Q Would it be a fair separation that your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent?  A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would order through the agent coordination of launch, stores, other services such as customs and border, immigration, things like that, so the agent would act on behalf of the owner.  Q The principal?  A The principal to order the launch or order whatever services they may need.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to coordinate for a contractor primarily to take a contractor out to anchor to attend the vessel to make repairs.  Q So that would be passengers going out to vessels?  A Correct.  Q Would it be a fair separation that your warehouse facility deals, generally, with more freight	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent?  A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would order through the agent coordination of launch, stores, other services such as customs and border, immigration, things like that, so the agent would act on behalf of the owner.  Q The principal?  A The principal to order the launch or order whatever services they may need.  Q So that's conduct by Crowley where it acts as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to coordinate for a contractor primarily to take a contractor out to anchor to attend the vessel to make repairs.  Q So that would be passengers going out to vessels?  A Correct.  Q Would it be a fair separation that your warehouse facility deals, generally, with more freight issues and your port engineers with more passenger	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent?  A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would order through the agent coordination of launch, stores, other services such as customs and border, immigration, things like that, so the agent would act on behalf of the owner.  Q The principal?  A The principal to order the launch or order whatever services they may need.  Q So that's conduct by Crowley where it acts as an agent, not a direct principal, but an agent for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	responsible for both our warehouse facilities in Anacortes, Washington, and all of the repair activities up and down the West Coast. I have a port engineer that's stationed in southern California, and my port engineers utilize launch services to perform maintenance activities on board our tugs and ships. And so our warehouse in Anacortes provides or utilizes launch services for storing.  Q For stores and provisions?  A Stores and provisions, correct, slops removals, things like that.  Q And describe, again, your port engineers' interaction with launch service.  A Port engineers will order up a launch to coordinate for a contractor primarily to take a contractor out to anchor to attend the vessel to make repairs.  Q So that would be passengers going out to vessels?  A Correct.  Q Would it be a fair separation that your warehouse facility deals, generally, with more freight	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 344  Q Port captains.  A And then crewing, marine personnel we called it.  Q How about dispatch by Crowley, would they potentially order launches?  A Yes. Dispatch could order launches acting as an agent. So for some of our vessels, our dispatch service acts as an agent but not all of our vessels.  Q We have had some testimony in this record on direct examination about shippers' agents or customers' agents. Could you describe what that is in the context of dispatch acting as an agent?  A An agent would coordinate services for vessels coming from sea or going to sea. So a vessel would order through the agent coordination of launch, stores, other services such as customs and border, immigration, things like that, so the agent would act on behalf of the owner.  Q The principal?  A The principal to order the launch or order whatever services they may need.  Q So that's conduct by Crowley where it acts as

347

cket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV	
EXAMINATION BY WILEY	/ / AIK

- 1 treat different vessels differently depending on the
- 2 customer. For some of our vessels, our dispatch,
- 3 which is a separates division within the organization,
- 4 acts as an agent. Where for others, we actually use
- 5 an outside agency.
- Q Do you know how big Crowley is in terms of --
- 7 I know it's privately held. In terms of its annual
- revenues, it's in the billions, isn't it?
- A Yes.
- 10 Q And it's an international company?
- 11 A Correct.
- 12 Q Based in Jacksonville?
- A Based out of Jacksonville, correct. 13
- 14 Q Does operations, Crowley operations, have an
- 15 ability to order directly launch vessels as well?
- A Yeah. When you say operations, that's what I 16
- would refer to as a port captain. 17
- 18 Q Okay.
- 19 A That typically would be the operations group.
- Q Is port engineering and port captains 20
- 21 different, or are they the same thing in your mind?
- 22 A They are different.
- 23 Q Could you just describe port engineering
- 24 versus port captains.
- A So you can look at it this way. The simplest 25

#### Page 346

#### **EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN**

- 1 explanation is the port engineer deals with the
- 2 machinery. Port captain deals with the vessel, the
- 3 personnel, and the logistics of the operation of the
- vessel.
- Q But it's true that all of those separate
- 6 divisions within Crowley could place independent
- 7 orders for launch?
- A Yes.
- Q There's no real central clearinghouse at 9
- 10 Crowley, is there, for launch service ordering?
- 11 A No. We did make a concerted effort back in
- 12 late '15 to create a centralized ordering through our
- 13 warehouse facility to share common launches.
- 14 Q That's the launch combination issue, but it's
- 15 still the case, is it not, that these separate
- 16 divisions, five or six that you've listed, could order
- 17 launches separately?
- 18 A Absolutely.
- Q What does engineering at Crowley specifically 19
- 20 do? I assume it's focused on vessel maintenance; am I
- 21 correct?
- 2.2 A You are correct.
- Q And that's your particular area of expertise, 23
- 24 I take it?
- A Correct. 25

### Page 347

- Q So you're sort of like -- I apologize. I may 1
- 2 not be using the right nomenclature. You're a vessel

**EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN** 

- engineer in terms of how it works?
- A Correct. 4
- All the operating systems, propulsion, all 5 O
- 6 that?

Page 345

345

- 7 A Correct.
- Q That's what you really are in charge of for 8
- 9 Crowley?
- 10 A Correct.
- 11 Q I'd like -- do you have that shipper support
- 12 statement? Yes, you do.
- 13 A Yes.
- Q I'd like to focus on that, because that's 14
- 15 really the only evidence we have from you that I can
- 16 ask you about in this case.
- A Sure. 17
- 18 Q That statement, if you look at page 2, you
- 19 signed that statement, kind of ominous looking, under
- penalty of perjury. Do you see that? 20
- 21 A I see that.
- 22 Q And you're under oath here, as you know. So I
- want to ask you about some of the statements.
- 24 A Certainly.
- 25 Q Yesterday Mr. Sevall from the WUTC Staff

#### Page 348

- **EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN**

Page: 4 (345 - 348)

- 1 testified about a telephone survey he had done of some
- 2 of Arrow's customers, and the only one who expressed
- dissatisfaction was Crowley. And he identified the
- person with whom he spoke as a Lindy Evans. Are you
- familiar with who she is?
- A Yes, I am. 6
- Q Mr. Aikin, would it be fair to say that the
- bulk of the critiques in the information on ALS
- service by Crowley in SS-8, the shipper support
- 10 statements, comes from Ms. Evans of procurement?
- 11 A The bulk of it?
- Q Yeah. The majority of the information that 12
- 13 critiques Arrow service came from Ms. Evans?
- 14 A It's possible you could characterize that,
- 15 yes.
- Q Are you aware that she has repeatedly told 16
- 17 Arrow that she is under a corporate mandate to cut
- 18 costs?
- A I'm not aware of that specific language, but 19
- it wouldn't surprise me if that was her belief, yes. 20
- Q In preparation for your testimony today, did 21
- 22 you talk with Ms. Evans?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q Okay. And -- but Ms. Evans isn't here to
- 25 testify?

Page: 5 (349 - 352)

	SKELINO. 13-100479 - VOI. IV		2/13/2017
	Page 349		Page 351
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 349		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 351
1	A Correct.	1	statement referring to timing and reliability, do you
2	Q By the way, who asked you to sign and supply	2	see that sentence there?
3	this statement? You alluded to it with Mr. Bentson	3	A Yes, I do.
4	briefly, but I want to understand better.	4	Q Are you referring to the time the launch
5	A It was our in-house counsel.	5	vessel arrives at the ship or the dock, for instance,
6	Q And it's true, is it not, that this statement	6	the time you receive service from the launch? Is that
7	was prepared, in large part, by attorneys either for	7	what you mean by delays?
8	Crowley or MEI or both?	8	A Yes. There would be the time in which the
9	A Not by MEI. It was all by Crowley.	9	launch departs or arrives at our vessel, either one.
10	Q Okay. And does the statement, to your	10	Q In making that statement, do you have in mind
11	knowledge, rely in large part as well from Ms. Evans?	11	the instruction or protocol that you alluded to from
12	A Yes.	12	Ms. Evans of procurement at Crowley by which launches
13	Q Okay. Can you tell us if it's true that what	13	should be combined, even if it causes a slight delay,
14	Crowley is really seeking in supporting MEI's	14	to maximize efficiencies?
15	application is some financial benefit?	15	A Could you explain that again? I'm not quite
16	A Crowley is seeking consistent service, timely	16	sure I'm following.
17	service, and competition in the marketplace. Our	17	Q Yeah. In making that statement about timing
18	market sector continues to grow. We are adding more	18	and reliability problems, are you aware or have you
19	vessels. We utilize the anchorages in Anacortes to a	19	factored in at least the 2015 instruction that you
20	great extent. We have multiple vessels at anchor at	20	talked about that's still ongoing about combining
21	any given time in the north Puget Sound all needing to	21	launches even if it should cause a slight delay to
22	be serviced. We have vessels in Port Angeles. We	22	maximize efficiencies for Crowley?
23	have more vessels coming to this coast.	23	MR. BENTSON: Object as to form,
24	So we're concerned long-term that we need to	24	mischaracterizes the witness's testimony.
25	have quality service delivered in a timely fashion.	25	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm a bit confused
	Page 350		Page 352
	Page 350 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350		Page 352 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 352
1	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350	1	_
1 2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350	1 2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 352
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350 And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 352 as to where that statement came from in the first
2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 352 as to where that statement came from in the first place.
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 352 as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 352 as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 352 as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but	2 3 4 5 6	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers  ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.	2 3 4 5 6 7	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that  Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No. Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No. Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue. A Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No. Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue. A Sure. Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No.  Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue.  A Sure.  Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in fact, sought reductions in rates from Arrow for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.  Q And it's true, is it not, that when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No.  Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue.  A Sure.  Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in fact, sought reductions in rates from Arrow for ancillary services, such as forklifts and cranes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.  Q And it's true, is it not, that when you combine launches for various departments to provide
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No.  Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue.  A Sure.  Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in fact, sought reductions in rates from Arrow for ancillary services, such as forklifts and cranes?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.  Q And it's true, is it not, that when you combine launches for various departments to provide more rate or cost efficiency that that could cause
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 350  And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services. Q Or failed?  A No. Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue. A Sure. Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in fact, sought reductions in rates from Arrow for ancillary services, such as forklifts and cranes?  A Yes. Q And in supporting the application for MEI,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.  Q And it's true, is it not, that when you combine launches for various departments to provide more rate or cost efficiency that that could cause some slight delays in arrival of ships of launches
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No. Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue.  A Sure. Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in fact, sought reductions in rates from Arrow for ancillary services, such as forklifts and cranes?  A Yes. Q And in supporting the application for MEI, would Crowley hope to get further reduction in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.  Q And it's true, is it not, that when you combine launches for various departments to provide more rate or cost efficiency that that could cause some slight delays in arrival of ships of launches at vessels, could it not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No. Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue. A Sure. Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in fact, sought reductions in rates from Arrow for ancillary services, such as forklifts and cranes?  A Yes. Q And in supporting the application for MEI, would Crowley hope to get further reduction in ancillary services through a competition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.  Q And it's true, is it not, that when you combine launches for various departments to provide more rate or cost efficiency that that could cause some slight delays in arrival of ships of launches at vessels, could it not?  A Certainly, it could. But if you coordinate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No.  Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue.  A Sure.  Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in fact, sought reductions in rates from Arrow for ancillary services, such as forklifts and cranes?  A Yes.  Q And in supporting the application for MEI, would Crowley hope to get further reduction in ancillary services through a competition?  A Through a competition, yes, we would hope that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.  Q And it's true, is it not, that when you combine launches for various departments to provide more rate or cost efficiency that that could cause some slight delays in arrival of ships of launches at vessels, could it not?  A Certainly, it could. But if you coordinate the launch properly, it shouldn't impact it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that  Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No.  Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue.  A Sure.  Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in fact, sought reductions in rates from Arrow for ancillary services, such as forklifts and cranes?  A Yes.  Q And in supporting the application for MEI, would Crowley hope to get further reduction in ancillary services through a competition?  A Through a competition, yes, we would hope that would be the outcome, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.  Q And it's true, is it not, that when you combine launches for various departments to provide more rate or cost efficiency that that could cause some slight delays in arrival of ships of launches at vessels, could it not?  A Certainly, it could. But if you coordinate the launch properly, it shouldn't impact it.  Q But who is that coordination the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No. Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue.  A Sure. Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in fact, sought reductions in rates from Arrow for ancillary services, such as forklifts and cranes?  A Yes. Q And in supporting the application for MEI, would Crowley hope to get further reduction in ancillary services through a competition?  A Through a competition, yes, we would hope that would be the outcome, yes. Q Referring to your statement, the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.  Q And it's true, is it not, that when you combine launches for various departments to provide more rate or cost efficiency that that could cause some slight delays in arrival of ships of launches at vessels, could it not?  A Certainly, it could. But if you coordinate the launch properly, it shouldn't impact it.  Q But who is that coordination the responsibility for that coordination? That's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And let me say that Arrow Launch has always done a good job for us. I can't say that they have not done a good job.  Q You can't say that they've ever failed or refused to provide service to you, can you?  A No, I can't. I can say that  Q What?  A I can say that they have delayed services, but I cannot say that they've ever refused services.  Q Or failed?  A No.  Q Okay. We'll explore the delay issue.  A Sure.  Q But are you aware whether Crowley has, in fact, sought reductions in rates from Arrow for ancillary services, such as forklifts and cranes?  A Yes.  Q And in supporting the application for MEI, would Crowley hope to get further reduction in ancillary services through a competition?  A Through a competition, yes, we would hope that would be the outcome, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as to where that statement came from in the first place.  Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, do you see the second sentence where you say "This has created timing and reliability issues for us as our customers ( major oil companies) work on a tight schedule"?  A Correct. I see that.  Q Have you factored in this protocol or policy that you've discussed about combining launches in making that statement assessing whether if that combination of launches could cause a slight delay in order to provide efficiencies for Crowley?  A If I understand your question, yes, we have factored that in.  Q And it's true, is it not, that when you combine launches for various departments to provide more rate or cost efficiency that that could cause some slight delays in arrival of ships of launches at vessels, could it not?  A Certainly, it could. But if you coordinate the launch properly, it shouldn't impact it.  Q But who is that coordination the

Page: 6 (353 - 356)

	CKET NO. 15-160479 - VOI. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 353		Page 355
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 353		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 355
1	We know our needs.	1	by Mr. Aikin?
2	Q And so the internal communication about	2	MR. WILEY: Yes. And two were placed
3	enhancement of efficiencies is the burden of Crowley,	3	by Mr.Aikin.
4	is it not?	4	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.
5	A Correct, yeah.	5	BY MR. WILEY:
6	Q With respect to these timing and reliability	6	Q So your testimony was that wouldn't surprise
7	issues that you speak of in that statement, are you	7	
8	aware of any repeated attempts by Arrow to convene	8	A No. It wouldn't surprise me, because I
	meetings with Alan Jones, Mark Homeyer, and/or other		•
9	•	9	coordinate through our warehouse for launch services.
10	Crowley management personnel that were scheduled by	10	Q And that's primarily Ms. Evans who is in
11	ALS, Arrow Launch, and Crowley and canceled by Crowley	11	ŭ i
12	that were never rescheduled by Crowley despite	12	A Ms. Evans or one of her subordinates would do
13	requests by Arrow to do so.	13	that or one of my other port engineers if I'm going
14	A No, I'm not aware of that.	14	
15	Q Are you aware of any e-mail traffic between	15	Q And some of those port engineers, would that
16	Arrow and Crowley where Arrow repeatedly attempted to	16	be a Mr. Giorgio?
17	inquire as to ordering logistics that would enhance	17	A Yeah, Giorgio.
18	communication between Arrow and Crowley?	18	Q And a gentleman named Louie whose last name
19	A No, I'm not aware.	19	A D'Andrea.
20	Q Did you, by any chance, happen to review the	20	Q That's who you would be coordinating from.
21	surrebuttal testimony of Mr. Harmon regarding the	21	Let's keeping going on in your statement.
22	service history of Arrow to Crowley in the year prior	22	MR. BENTSON: Can you spell those for
23	to the filing of the application?	23	the record just for the court reporter.
24	A No, I did not.	24	MR. WILEY: Sure, if you can.
25	Q Do you have any awareness or knowledge of the	25	THE WITNESS: Mr. Giorgio is
	Page 354		Page 356
	Page 354  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354		Page 356 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356
1	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354	1	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe,
2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A.
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY:
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information,	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers?  A Well, let me approach it from a slightly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You personally placed two orders? Would that be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I call Marine Express and they say, I'm sorry, I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You personally placed two orders? Would that be a surprise?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I call Marine Express and they say, I'm sorry, I don't have a launch available, I can call across the bay and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You personally placed two orders? Would that be a surprise?  A Me, myself?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I call Marine Express and they say, I'm sorry, I don't have a launch available, I can call across the bay and get the same service provided to Anchorage 9 without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You personally placed two orders? Would that be a surprise?  A Me, myself? Q Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I call Marine Express and they say, I'm sorry, I don't have a launch available, I can call across the bay and get the same service provided to Anchorage 9 without any delay or disruption to my operation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You personally placed two orders? Would that be a surprise?  A Me, myself?  Q Yeah.  A No, that wouldn't be a surprise.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I call Marine Express and they say, I'm sorry, I don't have a launch available, I can call across the bay and get the same service provided to Anchorage 9 without any delay or disruption to my operation. So if I have a machinist that earns \$250 an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You personally placed two orders? Would that be a surprise?  A Me, myself?  Q Yeah.  A No, that wouldn't be a surprise.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Before you go on,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I call Marine Express and they say, I'm sorry, I don't have a launch available, I can call across the bay and get the same service provided to Anchorage 9 without any delay or disruption to my operation. So if I have a machinist that earns \$250 an hour, it's important for me to get him on the vessel,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You personally placed two orders? Would that be a surprise?  A Me, myself?  Q Yeah.  A No, that wouldn't be a surprise.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Before you go on, the 900 that you're talking about, is that 900 from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I call Marine Express and they say, I'm sorry, I don't have a launch available, I can call across the bay and get the same service provided to Anchorage 9 without any delay or disruption to my operation. So if I have a machinist that earns \$250 an hour, it's important for me to get him on the vessel, and I have a vessel that earns \$35,000 a day. I need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You personally placed two orders? Would that be a surprise?  A Me, myself?  Q Yeah.  A No, that wouldn't be a surprise.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Before you go on, the 900 that you're talking about, is that 900 from Crowley or 900 total for that time period?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I call Marine Express and they say, I'm sorry, I don't have a launch available, I can call across the bay and get the same service provided to Anchorage 9 without any delay or disruption to my operation. So if I have a machinist that earns \$250 an hour, it's important for me to get him on the vessel, and I have a vessel that earns \$35,000 a day. I need to get him out there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You personally placed two orders? Would that be a surprise?  A Me, myself?  Q Yeah.  A No, that wouldn't be a surprise.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Before you go on, the 900 that you're talking about, is that 900 from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I call Marine Express and they say, I'm sorry, I don't have a launch available, I can call across the bay and get the same service provided to Anchorage 9 without any delay or disruption to my operation. So if I have a machinist that earns \$250 an hour, it's important for me to get him on the vessel, and I have a vessel that earns \$35,000 a day. I need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 354 number of service orders that Crowley placed for Arrow Launch in that interval?  A In I don't know the time interval, no. I'm aware of what we've expensed.  Q The time interval, just for your information, is from June 2015 to May of 2016.  A Okay.  Q And Mr. Harmon, the record will show, testified about his review of all the invoices of Crowley when we received your statement.  A Sure.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that in that batch of invoices you placed two out of a 900-plus number of orders for launch in that interval? You personally placed two orders? Would that be a surprise?  A Me, myself?  Q Yeah.  A No, that wouldn't be a surprise.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Before you go on, the 900 that you're talking about, is that 900 from Crowley or 900 total for that time period?  MR. WILEY: It's 900 invoices from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 356 G-I-O-R-G-I-O, and Mr. D'Andrea is D, apostrophe, A-N-D-R-E-A. BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Aikin, let's go on to your statement. The third sentence there says: The lack of competition reduces our ability to meet the needs of our customers. Can you tell us how the existence or absence of competition, as opposed to vessel number availability, would impact your needs to service customers? A Well, let me approach it from a slightly different angle. We use launch services up and down the West Coast in every port. San Francisco, if I call Marine Express and they say, I'm sorry, I don't have a launch available, I can call across the bay and get the same service provided to Anchorage 9 without any delay or disruption to my operation. So if I have a machinist that earns \$250 an hour, it's important for me to get him on the vessel, and I have a vessel that earns \$35,000 a day. I need to get him out there.

Page: 7 (357 - 360)

	CKET NO. 1S-160479 - VOI. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 357		Page 359
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 357		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 359
1	and Los Angles, two separate launch services.	1	out to provide that service?
2	Q Let's talk about Long Beach. MEI is in Long	2	A How many years?
3	Beach.	3	Q Yes.
4	A Yes.	4	A No, I do not.
5	Q Do you use them in Long Beach?	5	Q Do you know anything about their availability
6	A Occasionally, we do, but, primarily, we use a	6	on nights, weekends, or holidays?
7		7	A They're available 24/7/365.
			Q And you, in fact, have ordered them on a
8	Q Why is that?	8	• • •
9	A Because of location relative to our office	9	Sunday evening at 7:00, haven't you?
10	down there and relative to where they typically anchor	10	A Yes, I have.
11	and come in and out.	11	Q Did you have any problem in terms of their
12	Q So let's go back to my original question. Can	12	availability at that time?
13	you tell me how the existence or absence of	13	A I don't have specific recollection of that
14	competition as opposed to numbers of vessel	14	particular event.
15	availability impact your needs? In other words,	15	Q Would you acknowledge, then, that in the last
16	Mr. Aikin, if, say, there were 12 authorized launch	16	year you've utilized them after hours, nights,
17	companies with one vessel each and one company with	17	weekends, and holidays?
18	12 vessels, how would that circumstance impact your	18	A Absolutely.
19	ability to serve your customers?	19	Q So when you say you need a vendor to provide
20	MR. BENTSON: Objection, compound.	20	prompt and reliable service on a 24-hour basis to and
21	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that	21	from your vessels, that wasn't a criticism of Arrow?
22	was a compound question, but if it helps you to answer	22	A Not at all, none whatsoever.
23	it to break it down, that's fine. I believe it was	23	Q The next sentence in your statement says "We
	just one question.	24	often need to hire multiple ferry vessels at the same
25	A So simple math would say, no, it wouldn't make		time to meet the requirements of our customers'
	<u> </u>	23	
	Page 358 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 358		Page 360 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 360
1	a difference. But any launch company that has	1	
1	12 vessels has a structure to support that. They have	1	schedule. This fleed is not currently being met.
2	12 vessels has a structure to support that. They have	2	Dolays in transporting crow to our vossels have
3	•••	2	Delays in transporting crew to our vessels have
4	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to	3	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind
4	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't	3	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."
4 5	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it	3 4 5	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the
6	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better	3 4 5 6	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number
6	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt	3 4 5 6 7	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple
6 7 8	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.	3 4 5 6 7 8	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?
6 7 8 9	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels	3 4 5 6 7 8	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.
6 7 8	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?	3 4 5 6 7 8	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have
6 7 8 9	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels	3 4 5 6 7 8	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.
6 7 8 9	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have
6 7 8 9 10	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.
6 7 8 9 10 11	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific vessel numbers or availability; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to talk over each other.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific vessel numbers or availability; is that correct?  A No, I don't.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to talk over each other.  So with respect to that sentence, you're not
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific vessel numbers or availability; is that correct?  A No, I don't.  Q You next say in a sentence in your statement	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to talk over each other.  So with respect to that sentence, you're not aware of anything in the last year where any time
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific vessel numbers or availability; is that correct?  A No, I don't.  Q You next say in a sentence in your statement that "Crowley's operations run on a 24-hour basis. We	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to talk over each other.  So with respect to that sentence, you're not aware of anything in the last year where any time in the last year where Crowley had to hire multiple
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific vessel numbers or availability; is that correct?  A No, I don't.  Q You next say in a sentence in your statement that "Crowley's operations run on a 24-hour basis. We need a vendor who is able to provide prompt and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to talk over each other.  So with respect to that sentence, you're not aware of anything in the last year where any time in the last year where Crowley had to hire multiple vessels?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific vessel numbers or availability; is that correct?  A No, I don't.  Q You next say in a sentence in your statement that "Crowley's operations run on a 24-hour basis. We need a vendor who is able to provide prompt and reliable service on a 24 hour basis to and from our	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to talk over each other.  So with respect to that sentence, you're not aware of anything in the last year where any time in the last year where Crowley had to hire multiple vessels?  A That's correct.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific vessel numbers or availability; is that correct?  A No, I don't.  Q You next say in a sentence in your statement that "Crowley's operations run on a 24-hour basis. We need a vendor who is able to provide prompt and reliable service on a 24 hour basis to and from our vessels"; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to talk over each other.  So with respect to that sentence, you're not aware of anything in the last year where any time in the last year where Crowley had to hire multiple vessels?  A That's correct.  Q Okay. So do you know if Arrow has ever been
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific vessel numbers or availability; is that correct?  A No, I don't.  Q You next say in a sentence in your statement that "Crowley's operations run on a 24-hour basis. We need a vendor who is able to provide prompt and reliable service on a 24 hour basis to and from our vessels"; correct?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that Arrow provides service on a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to talk over each other.  So with respect to that sentence, you're not aware of anything in the last year where any time in the last year where Crowley had to hire multiple vessels?  A That's correct.  Q Okay. So do you know if Arrow has ever been asked to provide multiple, quote, ferry vessels, unquote, and has been unable to provide them?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific vessel numbers or availability; is that correct?  A No, I don't.  Q You next say in a sentence in your statement that "Crowley's operations run on a 24-hour basis. We need a vendor who is able to provide prompt and reliable service on a 24 hour basis to and from our vessels"; correct?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that Arrow provides service on a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to talk over each other.  So with respect to that sentence, you're not aware of anything in the last year where any time in the last year where Crowley had to hire multiple vessels?  A That's correct.  Q Okay. So do you know if Arrow has ever been asked to provide multiple, quote, ferry vessels, unquote, and has been unable to provide them?  A I can't recall any particular time. I don't
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to have vessel personnel that are rested and ready to go. Now, I don't know Mr. Harmon's business. I don't know his model, and I don't care to know it. But it stands to reason that two companies have a better opportunity to service my needs and not interrupt vessel reliability and vessel delivery.  Q So you're saying that the number of vessels has no bearing on the ability to serve you?  A Well, the total number of vessels does.  Q And you've said also in your testimony just now that you don't know anything about Arrow-specific vessel numbers or availability; is that correct?  A No, I don't.  Q You next say in a sentence in your statement that "Crowley's operations run on a 24-hour basis. We need a vendor who is able to provide prompt and reliable service on a 24 hour basis to and from our vessels"; correct?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that Arrow provides service on a 24-hour basis?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	occurred in the past. This puts our customers behind schedule."  Could you tell us over the past year in the period, again, from June 2015 to May 2016, the number of occasions on which Crowley has had to hire multiple vessels in the Anacortes/Vendovi area?  A I'm not aware of any to be honest.  Q So at no time in that period did you have  A None in that period.  Q We've got to try to get the reporter is trying to get both of us, so we're going to try not to talk over each other.  So with respect to that sentence, you're not aware of anything in the last year where any time in the last year where Crowley had to hire multiple vessels?  A That's correct.  Q Okay. So do you know if Arrow has ever been asked to provide multiple, quote, ferry vessels, unquote, and has been unable to provide them?  A I can't recall any particular time. I don't

Page: 8 (361 - 364)

טט	CKET NO. 15-160479 - VOI. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 361		Page 363
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 361		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 363
1	not currently being met, as you do in that statement	1	A Say that one more time, please.
2	there, you're not suggesting that you have been unable	2	Q When you talk about delay in service being
3	to obtain service from Arrow, are you?	3	provided from 0300 to 0400, does Crowley itself have
4	A I'm not suggesting the service. I'm	4	protocols or policies with respect to its customers
5	suggesting the time.	5	about notice for ordering?
6	Q And have you ever contacted Arrow Launch	6	A Yes.
7	Management to discuss their ability to satisfy your	7	Q Okay. I'm going to hand you what's been
8	time requirements?	8	marked as MA-1. It's a cross-exhibit.
9	A I have not.	9	MR. WILEY: Is it MA-1 or MA-2, Your
10	Q Okay. Have you ever spoken with, for	10	Honor? I want to make sure I don't screw up the
11	instance, Mr. Jack Harmon about their availability to	11	record here.
12	Crowley?	12	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Just a second.
13	A No.	13	MR. WILEY: I believe it's 1.
14	Q In fact, didn't you just meet Mr. Harmon for	14	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I believe it is as
15	the first time today?	15	well, but just let me check really quick.
16	A Yes, I did.	16	Q So, Mr. Aikin, take a gander at that, if you
17	Q Could you describe your statement says	17	would.
18	"Delays in transporting crew to our vessels have	18	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: The schedule of
19	occurred in the past."	19	tugboat rates and terms?
20	Can you describe every instance in which	20	MR. WILEY: Yes, Pacific Northwest
21	delays in transporting crews to your vessels have	21	schedule of tugboat rates and tugs.
22	occurred in the past year due to service by Arrow	22	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's MA-1.
23	Launch?	23	BY MR. WILEY:
24	A I think that's kind of an unrealistic	24	Q Do you see on that sheet a policy about notice
25	question. We just stated for the record there were	25	by Crowley?
	· ·		
	Page 362		Page 364
	Page 362  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362		
	_	1	Page 364
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362	1	Page 364 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364
1	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362 900 invoices. I can't document that.	1	Page 364 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364 A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that
1 2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362 900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances	1 2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?
1 2 3	<b>EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN</b> 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by	1 2 3	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that  one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.
1 2 3 4	<b>EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN</b> 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?	1 2 3 4	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?
1 2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't	1 2 3 4 5	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within
1 2 3 4 5	PAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that  one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	PAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that  one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that  one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that  one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?  A Yes, it does.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?  A Yes, it does.  Q And I assume that when you say you want launch
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job of documenting those invoices, and they're very	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?  A Yes, it does.  Q And I assume that when you say you want launch on demand you do not expect a similar policy or a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job of documenting those invoices, and they're very accurate. And we don't have any issue with that, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that  one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?  A Yes, it does.  Q And I assume that when you say you want launch on demand you do not expect a similar policy or a one-hour or two-hour policy even to be imposed on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job of documenting those invoices, and they're very accurate. And we don't have any issue with that, but if I call the dispatch and the dispatcher says, well,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please. A Line 7? Q Could you read that, please. A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel." Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not? A Yes, it does. Q And I assume that when you say you want launch on demand you do not expect a similar policy or a one-hour or two-hour policy even to be imposed on Crowley; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job of documenting those invoices, and they're very accurate. And we don't have any issue with that, but if I call the dispatch and the dispatcher says, well, you want to get there at 03, but we don't have a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?  A Yes, it does.  Q And I assume that when you say you want launch on demand you do not expect a similar policy or a one-hour or two-hour policy even to be imposed on Crowley; is that correct?  A Yeah, that is correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job of documenting those invoices, and they're very accurate. And we don't have any issue with that, but if I call the dispatch and the dispatcher says, well, you want to get there at 03, but we don't have a launch because I got to get a guy there, so about 04	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?  A Yes, it does.  Q And I assume that when you say you want launch on demand you do not expect a similar policy or a one-hour or two-hour policy even to be imposed on Crowley; is that correct?  A Yeah, that is correct.  Q I want to continue on with your statement
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job of documenting those invoices, and they're very accurate. And we don't have any issue with that, but if I call the dispatch and the dispatcher says, well, you want to get there at 03, but we don't have a launch because I got to get a guy there, so about 04 will be okay, that's a delay. That's not a delay of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please. A Line 7? Q Could you read that, please. A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not? A Yes, it does. Q And I assume that when you say you want launch on demand you do not expect a similar policy or a one-hour or two-hour policy even to be imposed on Crowley; is that correct? A Yeah, that is correct. Q I want to continue on with your statement here. Again, I've asked could you be more specific
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job of documenting those invoices, and they're very accurate. And we don't have any issue with that, but if I call the dispatch and the dispatcher says, well, you want to get there at 03, but we don't have a launch because I got to get a guy there, so about 04 will be okay, that's a delay. That's not a delay of record. It's a delay to my operation.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?  A Yes, it does.  Q And I assume that when you say you want launch on demand you do not expect a similar policy or a one-hour or two-hour policy even to be imposed on Crowley; is that correct?  A Yeah, that is correct.  Q I want to continue on with your statement here. Again, I've asked could you be more specific about when you say there's been delays in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job of documenting those invoices, and they're very accurate. And we don't have any issue with that, but if I call the dispatch and the dispatcher says, well, you want to get there at 03, but we don't have a launch because I got to get a guy there, so about 04 will be okay, that's a delay. That's not a delay of record. It's a delay to my operation.  Q And you think that's occurred?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?  A Yes, it does.  Q And I assume that when you say you want launch on demand you do not expect a similar policy or a one-hour or two-hour policy even to be imposed on Crowley; is that correct?  A Yeah, that is correct.  Q I want to continue on with your statement here. Again, I've asked could you be more specific about when you say there's been delays in transporting crews to our vessels, what time period
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job of documenting those invoices, and they're very accurate. And we don't have any issue with that, but if I call the dispatch and the dispatcher says, well, you want to get there at 03, but we don't have a launch because I got to get a guy there, so about 04 will be okay, that's a delay. That's not a delay of record. It's a delay to my operation.  Q And you think that's occurred?  A No. I know it has occurred to me personally.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?  A Yes, it does.  Q And I assume that when you say you want launch on demand you do not expect a similar policy or a one-hour or two-hour policy even to be imposed on Crowley; is that correct?  A Yeah, that is correct.  Q I want to continue on with your statement here. Again, I've asked could you be more specific about when you say there's been delays in transporting crews to our vessels, what time period and what specific provider are you referring to?  A In this particular statement, it's referring
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 362  900 invoices. I can't document that.  Q Are you aware whether any of those instances involved any complaint by service about service by Crowley to Arrow?  A I don't know. I can't  Q I'll tell you we have all those invoices in the hearing room, and I'm just asking you if you know of any notation, any indication of problems with service by Arrow?  A I don't know of a specific case. I know that on several occasions and, you know, I can document I think Jack has probably done a good job of documenting those invoices, and they're very accurate. And we don't have any issue with that, but if I call the dispatch and the dispatcher says, well, you want to get there at 03, but we don't have a launch because I got to get a guy there, so about 04 will be okay, that's a delay. That's not a delay of record. It's a delay to my operation.  Q And you think that's occurred?  A No. I know it has occurred to me personally.  Q When you talk about delay and notice that is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 364  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 364  A Notice is required for ordering tugs, that one?  Q Yes. Could you read it, please.  A Line 7?  Q Could you read that, please.  A "Any notification for service must be within six hours of the time designated for tugs to arrive at the vessel."  Q So Crowley has a policy for its customers about advanced notice for orders, does it not?  A Yes, it does.  Q And I assume that when you say you want launch on demand you do not expect a similar policy or a one-hour or two-hour policy even to be imposed on Crowley; is that correct?  A Yeah, that is correct.  Q I want to continue on with your statement here. Again, I've asked could you be more specific about when you say there's been delays in transporting crews to our vessels, what time period and what specific provider are you referring to?  A In this particular statement, it's referring

Page: 9 (365 - 368)

Page 365  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 365  1 A I don't know the specific date. The 2 circumstances were launch delivery for stores to 3 vessels in the Puget Sound, north Puget Sound. And it 4 was multiple vessels were loaded and delivered to 5 vessels because there was not two vessels available for the two requests we made. 8 information that you have. 9 A No. 10 Q I assume it came from Ms. Evans again? 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she fell you when that occurred and what 3 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 15 have happened. 16 A Vesterday. 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 23 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Hamon about that? 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Hamon about that? 2 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 13 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 14 provided by fund a delay in 29 provide tug assist to your own customers? 10 A I don't know, 20 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  13 Defice from Arrow Launch? 14 Q Let's, first, ask the witness what he
1 M I don't know the specific date. The 2 circumstances were launch delivery for stores to 3 vessels in the Puget Sound, north Puget Sound. And it 4 was multiple vessels were loaded and delivered to 5 vessels because there was not two vessels available 6 for the two requests we made. 7 Q Now, first of all, that is not first-hand 8 information that you have. 9 A No. 10 Q I assume it came from Ms. Evans again? 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened — 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in — you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody in — you said you 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that? 20 A I don't know, no. 3 don't be equipment they and owith the tools and the equipment they are. If I have a contractor that goes on board and fails to perform unch. 4 Q To be delay in the case of a launch, if the delay is specifically just getting personnel on board and then that me a courtactor that goes on board and fails to perform unch that the courted in the personnel has to perform unch in order to meet a schedule, it's a compounding effect. It's hard to guantify and say, okay, Arrow Launch you're in responsible of the minutes here. This guy is responsible — it's not practical. 5 Q That brings up a point we talked about 1 personsible of the minutes here. This guy is responsible — it's not practical. 6 Q There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's 2 percific actor, which is what, I think, you were just 2 saying about demurrage claims. It's hard to identify who's responsible?  A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says,
2 circumstances were launch delivery for stores to 3 vessels in the Puget Sound, north Puget Sound. And it 4 was multiple vessels were loaded and delivered to 5 vessels because there was not two vessels available 6 for the two requests we made. 7 Q Now, first of all, that is not first-hand 8 information that you have. 9 A No. 10 Q I assume it came from Ms. Evans again? 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened
3 vessels in the Puget Sound, north Puget Sound. And it 4 was a multiple vessels were loaded and delivered to 5 vessels because there was not two vessels available 6 for the two requests we made. 7 Q Now, first of all, that is not first-hand 8 information that you have. 8 A No. 10 Q I assume it came from Ms. Evans again? 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 A I would be speculating. 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that? 20 Q Droy wom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that? 21 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 22 Q D you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q O'r how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDIANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that? 14 have a contractor that goes on board and falls to 5 perform 6 Q Then you would? 7 A then I would be gin to seek through them. 8 But in the case of a launch, if the delay is 8 But in the case of a launch, if the delay is 9 specifically just getting personnel on board and then 16 that period begin to seek through them.  8 But in the case of a launch, if the delay is 9 specifically just getting personnel on board and then 16 that personnel has to perform work in order to meet a 16 that personnel has to perform work in order to meet a 17 that possible it's not period to meet a 18 lut in the case of a launch, if the delay is
4 was multiple vessels were loaded and delivered to 5 vessels because there was not two vessels available 6 for the two requests we made. 7 Q Now, first of all, that is not first-hand 8 information that you have. 9 A No. 10 Q I assume it came from Ms. Evans again? 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened— 16 have happened— 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 10 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 10 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 11 A I would be speculating. 12 Q Do you know if anybody in — you said you 13 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 14 delays. Do you know if anybody when that occurred? 15 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 16 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 17 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 18 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 19 that Arrow would be — would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 10 recovered from Arrow Launch? 11 A Yes, there are. 12 Q To bo you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 13 a lot of players, aren't there? 14 have a contractor that goes on board and fails to 5 perform — Q Then you would? 7 A — then I would begin to seek through them. 8 But in the case of a launch, if the delay is specifically just getting personnel on board and then 10 that personnel has to perform wow kin in order to meet a schedule, it's a compounding effect. It's hard to quantify and say, okay, Arrow Launch you're responsible or it's not pertor work in order to meet a schedule, it's a compounding effect. It's hard to quantify and say, okay, Arrow Launch power in the tase of a launch, it's a compounding effect. It's hard to quantify and say, okay, Arrow Launch power in order to meet a schedule, it's a compounding effect. It's hard to quantify and say, okay, Arrow Launch power responsible or it's
5   vessels because there was not two vessels available   6   for the two requests we made.   6   Q   Then you would?   7   A - then I would begin to seek through them.   8   But in the case of a launch, if the delay is   9   A   No.   9   A   No.   9   A   No.   9   A   Yes, you're correct.   12   Q   Did she tell you when that occurred and what   13   ships were involved in that movement?   13   ships were involved in that movement?   14   A   No, she did not.   15   Q   So it could have happened   16   have happened   17   A   Yestorday.   18   Q   You don't know?   18   A   don't know.   19   A   don't know.   19   A   Yes, thorn are.   20   Q   How frequently has that happened, do you know?   19   A   Yes, thore are.   20   Q   There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's   21   A   would be speculating.   22   Q   Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has?   23   asying about demurrage claims. It's hard to idealy in   3   3   A   Idon't know, no.   20   Q   For how many times that's occurred?   3   A   Idon't know, no.   2   Q   Or how many times that's occurred?   4   Whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, or occulating transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be   10   about its own equipment, isn't it rue that Crowley   11   as how of the light and solve the past and to that?   12   JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage   13   A   Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to   12   Provide tug assist to your own customers?   13   A   Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to   15   A   Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to   15   A   Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to   15   But in the case of a launch, if the delay is   Specifically just getting personnel on board and then   15   Specifically just getting personnel on board and then   15   Specifically just getting personnel on board and then   15   Specifically just getting personnel has to personnel has to
6 for the two requests we made. 7 Q Now, first of all, that is not first-hand 8 information that you have. 8 A No. 10 Q I assume it came from Ms. Evans again? 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened
8 information that you have. 9 A No. 10 Q I assume it came from Ms. Evans again? 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened — 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in — you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about that? 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that? 26 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 27 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 38 A I don't know, no. 49 Q or how many times that's occurred? 50 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 51 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 52 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 53 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 64 Q I fone of your customers had been put behind schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect that Arrow would be — would, A., have been notified; and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be in recovered from Arrow Lanch? 17 A Joseph Lanch Lanch? 18 But in the case of a launch, if the delay is specifically just getting personnel on board and then that personnel on board and then that personnel has to perform work in order to meet a schedule, it's a compounding effect. It's hard to acheule, it's a compounding effect. It's hard to acheune it a point wo
8 Information that you have. 9 A No. 10 Q I assume it came from Ms. Evans again? 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know? 19 A I don't know. 10 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you 10 A I would be speculating. 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred? 13 responsible - lit's not practical. 14 responsible - lit's not practical. 15 Q That brings up a point we talked about yesterday. In the scheme of things, in the chain of 17 involvement for service to vessels at anchor, there's a lot of players, aren't there? 18 A I would be speculating. 29 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you 29 specific actor, which is what, I think, you were just 20 years of the work of t
9 A No. 10 Q I assume it came from Ms. Evans again? 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that? 26 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 27 A I don't know, no. 28 Q Gurhow many times that's occurred? 29 A I don't know when that occurred? 30 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 31 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 42 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 43 A I don't know, no. 44 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 55 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 66 Q If one of your customers had been put behind of schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be recovered from Arrow Launch?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage that before I get an answer on that?
10 Q I assume it came from Ms. Evans again? 11 A Yes, you're correct. 12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened — 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 19 A I would be speculating. 20 Q Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 23 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AlKIN 366  1 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect that Arrow would be — would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 10 that personnel has to perform work in order to meet a schedule, it's a compounding effect. It's hard to 2 quantify and say, okay, Arrow Launch you're expensible for ten minutes here. This guy is personsible for ten minutes here. This guy is personsible in it's not practical. 15 Q That brings up a point we talked about the (yesterday. In the scheme of things, in the chain of 17 involvement for service to vessels at anchor, there's 20 That brings up a point we talked about 4 pesponsible in it's not practical. 20 Q There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's 21 provisioners. So delays are hard to attribute to one 22 specific actor, which is what, I think, you were just 23 saying about demurrage claims. It's hard to identify 24 who's responsible? 21 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 22 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind schedule, at shis statemen
11 A Yes, you're correct. 2 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 3 ships were involved in that movement? 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  Page 366 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366 1 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be recovered from Arrow Launch? 2 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  Schedule, it's a compounding effect. It's hard to quantify and say, okay, Arrow Launch your cannot be a past, okay, Arrow Launch your cannot have to mean the past say, of a partition. 14 Page 366 Examination in the chain of schedule, as this statement as your defended and the past and to provide unders, someone else, plural, in the chain of service?  8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 before I get an answer on that?  14 So the due, as this statement? 15 A Nositive talked about talked about talked about talked about to departing a paint we talked about to fer be minutes here. This gue talked about to fer bon to fit involvement for service to vessels at anchor, there's provisioners.
12 Q Did she tell you when that occurred and what 13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that? 26 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 27 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 38 A I don't know, no. 49 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 59 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 60 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 1 recovered from Arrow Launch? 19 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that? 10 Defore I get an answer on that? 11 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 12 Q and so in instance let's talk about the 2 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 2 provide tug assist to your own customers? 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 1 recovered from Arrow Launch? 10 and be provided tug assist to your own customers? 11 A I believe Ms. Evans has 12 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 18 a lot of players, aren't there? 19 A Yes, there are. 20 Q There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's vendors. There's vendors. There's vendors. There's vendors. There's vendors in vendors in vendors and the past anchor, there's a lot of players, aren't there? 19 A Yes, there
13 ships were involved in that movement? 14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened — 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in — you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be — weeld, A., have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 2 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  14 responsible — it's not practical. 2 A That brings up a point we talked about wetalked about papening to pesting a point we talked about pesterday. In the scheme of things, in the chain of involvement for service to vessels at anchor, there's pesting up a point we talked about there?  18 a lot of players, aren't there?  19 A Yes, there are.  20 There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's seponsioners. So delays are hard to attribute to one specific actor, which is what, I think, you were just saying about demurrage claims. It's hard to identify who's responsible?  21 A I's hard to apportion that responsibility.  Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  1 Q And so in instance — let's talk about the whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, or could i
14 A No, she did not. 15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that? 26 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know, no. 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  14 responsible it's not practical. 15 Q That brings up a point we talked about 16 yesterday. In the scheme of things, in the chain of 16 yesterday. In the scheme of things, in the chain of 17 involvement for service to vessels at anchor, there's 18 a lot of players, aren't there? 18 A Yes, there are. 20 Q There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's provisioners. So delays are hard to attribute to one 22 specific actor, which is what, I think, you were just 23 saying about demurrage claims. It's hard to identify 24 who's responsible? 21 A I's hard to apportion that responsibility.  Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  1 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 19 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 29 deting a launch to a vessel as anult to Arrow, 50 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 60 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 20 service?  10 and I don't know. 11 The sponsible it's not practical. 12 Page 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  13 A I don't know, no. 14 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 19 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 29 or coul
15 Q So it could have happened in 2012, or it could 16 have happened 17 A Yesterday. 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that? 26 But you don't know when that occurred? 27 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 28 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 39 A I don't know, no. 40 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 50 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 61 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notiffed; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 10 A Yes, there are. 11 A Yes, there are. 12 Q There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's provisioners. So delays are hard to attribute to one 22 specific actor, which is what, I think, you were just 23 saying about demurrage claims. It's hard to identify who's responsible? 24 Who's responsible? 25 A It's hard to apportion that responsibility.  26 Page 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  27 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 28 A I don't know, no. 29 G But you don't know when that occurred? 30 A I don't know, no. 31 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  20 A I don't know. 21 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 22 In the scheme are. 23 A I don't know. 24 Whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 9 service?  21 A I don't know. 22 A It's hard to apportion that responsibility. 23 A I do
16 have happened 17 A Yesterday.  18 Q You don't know?  19 A I don't know.  20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know?  21 A I would be speculating.  22 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you  23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such  24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has?  25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1 A I believe Ms. Evans has.  2 Q But you don't know, no.  4 Q Or how many times that's occurred?  5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.)  6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch?  2 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  16 yesterday. In the scheme of things, in the chain of 17 involvement for service to vessels at anchor, there's a lot of players, aren't there?  18 a lot of players, aren't there?  19 A Yes, there are.  20 Q There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's provisioners. So delays are hard to attribute to one 2 specific actor, which is what, I think, you were just 2 saying about demurrage claims. It's hard to identify who's responsible?  23 A It's hard to apportion that responsibility.  Page 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  1 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 2 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know.  9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it rue that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers?  13 A Absolutely. We have a mutua
17 involvement for service to vessels at anchor, there's 18 Q You don't know? 19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 13 before I get an answer on that?  17 involvement for service to vessels at anchor, there's alot of players, aren't there?  19 A Yes, there are.  20 Q There's suppliers. There's vendors. Page 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  1 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 2 instance w
18 a lot of players, aren't there?  19 A I don't know.  20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know?  21 A I would be speculating.  22 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you  23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such  24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has?  25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  26 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1 A I believe Ms. Evans has.  2 Q But you don't know when that occurred?  3 A I don't know, no.  4 Q Or how many times that's occurred?  5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.)  6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8t transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch?  12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  18 a lot of players, aren't there?  19 A Yes, there are.  20 Q There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's vendors. There's provisioners. So delays are hard to attribute to one 22 specific actor, which is what, I think, you were just 23 saying about demurrage claims. It's hard to identify 24 who's responsible?  22 A It's hard to apportion that responsibility.  Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 2 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 5 service?  8 A I don't know.  9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers?  13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
19 A I don't know. 20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  Page 366 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  19 A Yes, there are. 20 Q There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's ven
20 Q How frequently has that happened, do you know? 21 A I would be speculating. 22 Q Do you know if anybody in – you said you 23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  Page 366 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be — would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  20 Q There's suppliers. There's vendors. There's 21 provisioners. So delays are hard to attribute to one 22 specific actor, which is what, I think, you were just 23 saying about demurrage claims. It's hard to identify 24 who's responsible? 22 SANINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  1 Q And so in instance — let's talk about the 2 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
A I would be speculating.  Q Do you know if anybody in you said you haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  A I believe Ms. Evans has. Q But you don't know when that occurred? A (Witness shakes head negatively.) Q Or how many times that's occurred? A (Witness shakes head negatively.) Q If one of your customers had been put behind reschedule, as this statement says, due to delays in transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; D JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage  B I would be speculating.  2 provisioners. So delays are hard to attribute to one specific actor, which is what, I think, you were just saying about demurrage claims. It's hard to identify who's responsible?  A It's hard to apportion that responsibility.  Page 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  I Q And so in instance let's talk about the instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of service?  8 A I don't know.  9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to provide tug assist to your own customers?  12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  A I believe Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of service?  9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley provide tug assist to your own custome
23 haven't communicated with Arrow in the past about such 24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  23 saying about demurrage claims. It's hard to identify 24 who's responsible? 25 A It's hard to apportion that responsibility.  24 who's responsible? 25 A It's hard to apportion that responsibility.  25 A It's hard to apportion that responsibility.  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  1 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 2 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know.  9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
24 delays. Do you know if anybody else at Crowley has? 25 And if so, whom, so we can ask Mr. Harmon about that?  Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  Page 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  1 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 2 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers?  13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  Page 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368   1 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 2 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know.  9 Q For instance when Ms. Evans supposed!
Page 366  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1 A I believe Ms. Evans has. 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  Page 368  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 368  1 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 2 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 366  1
1 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 2 Q But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  1 Q And so in instance let's talk about the 2 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service? 8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
2 But you don't know when that occurred? 3 A I don't know, no. 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  2 instance when Ms. Evans supposedly found a delay in 3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
3 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 Q Or how many times that's occurred? 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 getting a launch to a vessel. Do you know personally 4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
4 Whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  4 whether that was solely allocable as fault to Arrow, 5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
5 A (Witness shakes head negatively.) 6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  5 or could it have involved vendors, provisioners, ships 6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
6 Q If one of your customers had been put behind 7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  6 chandlers, someone else, plural, in the chain of 7 service?  8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
7 schedule, as this statement says, due to delays in 8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  7 service?  8 A I don't know.  9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot  10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley  11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to  12 provide tug assist to your own customers?  13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
8 transporting crews to vessels, wouldn't you expect 9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  8 A I don't know. 9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
9 that Arrow would be would, A., have been notified; 10 and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  9 Q For instance, when Crowley gets in a spot 10 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
and, B., demurrage would have been sought to be 1 recovered from Arrow Launch? 1 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 1 before I get an answer on that?  1 about its own equipment, isn't it true that Crowley 1 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 1 provide tug assist to your own customers? 1 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
11 recovered from Arrow Launch? 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that? 11 has had to hire tugs from Foss during peak times to 12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What is demurrage 13 before I get an answer on that?  12 provide tug assist to your own customers? 13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
13 before I get an answer on that?  13 A Absolutely. We have a mutual arrangement to
16 transportation law parlance.  16 availability issues?  17 A Demurrage is a charge for delays as a result  17 A Because there's competition in the
18 of some fault.  18 marketplace. They have the ability to subcontract
19 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you. 19 out.
112 JUDGE I MEDERMOEM, ONLY, I MAIN YOU, 112 VAL
20 MR. WILEY: Thank you, Your Honor. 20 Q Let's say there wasn't competition in the tug
20 MR. WILEY: Thank you, Your Honor. 21 BY MR. WILEY: 22 Q Let's say there wasn't competition in the tug 23 marketplace. Wouldn't Crowley just buy more tugs
20 MR. WILEY: Thank you, Your Honor. 21 BY MR. WILEY: 22 Q If that had occurred, wouldn't you have 20 Q Let's say there wasn't competition in the tug 21 marketplace. Wouldn't Crowley just buy more tugs 22 potentially?
20 MR. WILEY: Thank you, Your Honor. 21 BY MR. WILEY: 22 Q Let's say there wasn't competition in the tug 23 marketplace. Wouldn't Crowley just buy more tugs

Page: 10 (369 - 372)

	CKELINO. 13-100479 - VOI. IV		2/13/2017
	Page 369		Page 371
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 369		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 371
1	to better serve its customers, you wouldn't dispute	1	A Does Crowley itself? Certainly.
2	that they have a right to do that, would you?	2	Q Let's talk about we're nearing the
3	A Absolutely not.	3	homestretch here. If this application is denied, how
4	Q Let's go on to the next statement that you	4	would this affect your business that do you see
5	make. It says "When a petroleum tanker operated by a	5	that question there in bold? It's the third block.
6	major oil company is behind schedule, it becomes a	6	A Correct.
7	serious problem for Crowley."	7	Q And then you have a series of sentences there
8	So I think I understand this one pretty	8	that I'm going to ask you about but probably as a
9	easily, but I want to check. So you're saying by this	9	group rather than individually. When you say you
10	that your oil companies' problems are your problems;	10	would be less able to provide a reliable, timely, and
11	correct?	11	cost-effective service for your major oil companies,
12	A Correct.	12	again, you agree that Arrow provides around-the-clock
13	Q Okay. In your view, what factors are	13	service and is that a yes?
14	associated with a delay in an oil tanker's schedule	14	A Yes.
15	while operating in the Anacortes/Vendovi area? In	15	Q And, to your knowledge, the launch has the
16	your view, what factors are associated with a delay in	16	launch vessels to serve multiple vessels, does it not?
17	an oil tanker's schedule while operating in the	17	A To my knowledge, yes.
18	Anacortes/Vendovi area? What factors could involve	18	Q When you say that less reliable, timely, and
19	A Could delay them?	19	cost-effective service for oil companies affects the
20	Q Yes.	20	retail market, are you saying that the local,
21	A Well, weather.	21	regional, and national pump prices are, in fact,
22	Q Right. That's the first one that I thought	22	affected by delays that Crowley experiences in the
23		23	Anacortes anchorage zone? I'm trying to understand
24	A We already talked about launch service.	24	what you're saying there.
25	Q And provisioners?	25	A Any delay in shipping creates additional
		+	
	Page 370		Page 372
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 370		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 372
1	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 370  A Operations challenges, maintenance on board,	1	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 372 costs.
2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 370  A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 372 costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping
2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 370  A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors	2	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 370  A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.	2 3 4	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 370  A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For	2 3 4 5	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad
2 3 4 5 6	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock	2 3 4 5 6	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule,	2 3 4 5 6 7	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it. This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market. Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would say a couple hours probably.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the cost of the goods at the pump, for example.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would say a couple hours probably.  Q And you say six hours for Crowley's policy,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it. This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market. Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the cost of the goods at the pump, for example.  Q Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would say a couple hours probably.  Q And you say six hours for Crowley's policy, don't you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the cost of the goods at the pump, for example.  Q Yeah.  A It does impact our business within that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would say a couple hours probably.  Q And you say six hours for Crowley's policy, don't you?  A In this particular case, yes. This is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the cost of the goods at the pump, for example.  Q Yeah.  A It does impact our business within that market, and it impacts our relationship in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would say a couple hours probably.  Q And you say six hours for Crowley's policy, don't you?  A In this particular case, yes. This is a separate division of Crowley that I'm not in, but,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it. This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market. Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the cost of the goods at the pump, for example.  Q Yeah.  A It does impact our business within that market, and it impacts our relationship in that market.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would say a couple hours probably.  Q And you say six hours for Crowley's policy, don't you?  A In this particular case, yes. This is a separate division of Crowley that I'm not in, but, yes. And I've never read that for the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it. This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market. Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the cost of the goods at the pump, for example.  Q Yeah.  A It does impact our business within that market, and it impacts our relationship in that market.  Q It's pretty minor is my point and any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would say a couple hours probably.  Q And you say six hours for Crowley's policy, don't you?  A In this particular case, yes. This is a separate division of Crowley that I'm not in, but, yes. And I've never read that for the record.  Q But now that you see there's a six-notice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it. This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market. Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the cost of the goods at the pump, for example.  Q Yeah.  A It does impact our business within that market, and it impacts our relationship in that market.  Q It's pretty minor is my point and any impact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would say a couple hours probably.  Q And you say six hours for Crowley's policy, don't you?  A In this particular case, yes. This is a separate division of Crowley that I'm not in, but, yes. And I've never read that for the record.  Q But now that you see there's a six-notice provision six-hour notice provision. Excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the cost of the goods at the pump, for example.  Q Yeah.  A It does impact our business within that market, and it impacts our relationship in that market.  Q It's pretty minor is my point and any impact  A To the retail market.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would say a couple hours probably.  Q And you say six hours for Crowley's policy, don't you?  A In this particular case, yes. This is a separate division of Crowley that I'm not in, but, yes. And I've never read that for the record.  Q But now that you see there's a six-notice provision six-hour notice provision. Excuse me.  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it. This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market. Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the cost of the goods at the pump, for example.  Q Yeah.  A It does impact our business within that market, and it impacts our relationship in that market.  Q It's pretty minor is my point and any impact  A To the retail market.  Q To the retail market; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Operations challenges, maintenance on board, regulatory constraints, the dock itself not being ready, other ships in the line. So all those factors went in. There's a lot of variables.  Q That's what I wanted to ask you about. For instance, would vessel traffic and available dock space and anchorage space impact a vessel's schedule, an oil tanker's schedule?  A Yes.  Q What type of notice do you feel looking at your own policy about advanced notice, what type of notice do you feel is reasonable to give a launch provider about service to Crowley?  A I haven't really thought about that. I would say a couple hours probably.  Q And you say six hours for Crowley's policy, don't you?  A In this particular case, yes. This is a separate division of Crowley that I'm not in, but, yes. And I've never read that for the record.  Q But now that you see there's a six-notice provision six-hour notice provision. Excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	costs.  Q As you've testified, the delay in shipping could be caused by a host of actors; correct?  A Correct.  Q But I just wondered would that kind of broad statement I realize counsel may have drafted it.  This, in turn, ultimately, impacts the retail market.  Can you be a little bit more specific about what you mean? Are you talking about cost pass-throughs, retail price adjustments? I'm just not sure what you're saying there.  A Well, the additional cost of shipping would reflect in the cost of transportation. Cost of transportation is a fairly small percentage of the cost of the goods at the pump, for example.  Q Yeah.  A It does impact our business within that market, and it impacts our relationship in that market.  Q It's pretty minor is my point and any impact  A To the retail market.

Page: 11 (373 - 376)

EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 373  1 suggesting that Arrox Launch Service delays could 2 increases the retail price of gas, are you? You 3 haven't established that there have been any delays 4 other than what you referred to. I hope you're not 5 blaming Arrow by that statement for retail gas price 6 increase.  7 A No. 8 MR. BENTSON: Objection, asked and 9 answered.  10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And he has answered 11 it. 50 —  11 it. 50 —  12 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 12 MR. WILEY: We're moving 12 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 13 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 14 on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 16 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 your mean specifically? 10 A Creating competition in any environment 12 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 12 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 19 commission whatsoever? 19 A Correct. If hought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 19 Govern. 19 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., 24 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't head 9 and 18 hat the regulated rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't head 9 and 18 hat the regulated rates will; is that correct? 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't head 9 and 18 hat the regulated rates will; is that correct? 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't head 9 and 18 hat the regulated rates will; is that correct? 19 A Correct. 19 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not 90 down if that tariff was approve		Page 373	I	Page 375
1 Suggesting that Arrow Launch Service delays could 2 Increase the retail price of gas, are you? You 3 haven't established that there have been any delays 4 other than what you referred to. I hope you're not 5 blaming Arrow by that statement for retail gas price increase. 7 A No. 8 MR. BENTSON: Objection, asked and 9 answered. 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And he has answered 11 it, so — 12 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 13 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 14 on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 16 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 10 A Created to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 2 Mr. Frequisted. So the rate that will be charged 3 won't change. So the number of launches times the 4 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 5 other ancillary charges. Rike forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. 10 Q Okay. And you understand, do you not. that all those 10 for the regulated rates will not change, but the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that ME I has proposed 16 tafff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes. I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 10 down't that tariff was approved? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Doy you have approved? 13 A Yes, I am. 14 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 15 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 16 down if that tariff was approved? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 10 down't that tariff was approved? 11 A Correct. 12 Q Doy you have approved? 13 A Pos. 14 A Yes, I am. 15 Q Doy un have approved? 16 A Correct. 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over woul		_		_
2 requirement that invoices greater than \$5.000 are due 3 haven't established that there have been any delays 4 other than what you referred to. I hope you're not 5 blaming Arrow by that statement for retail gas price 6 increases. 7 A No. 8 MR. BENTSON: Objection, asked and 9 answered. 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And he has answered 11 it. so — 12 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 13 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 14 on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 16 Q When you note your belief there that allowing 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 It's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. Ike that will be charged 24 won't change. So the number of launches times the 25 other ancillary charges, like fortifits, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. 10 Q Cay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forkillis and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 upon receipt? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 MR. WILEY: You'r Honor, it's in the 17 fectord. If is how him the exhibit and show counsel 8 the exhibit if you want. 11 MR. WILEY: You'r Honor, it's in the 12 forchill if you want. 12 the exhibit if you want. 13 MM; Won't we take just a dishow counsel 14 the exhibit if you want. 15 Why MR. WILEY: Okay. Okay. Let me get 16 the exhibit if you want. 18 MR. WILEY: Okay. Okay. Let me get 19 the exhibit if you want. 19 UDGE FRIEDLANDER: You're the exhibit. 11 MR. WILEY: Okay. Okay. Let me get 11 the exhibit. 12 for white form the some in the area, what do 12 for kind with the that will be charge. 13 public fried blank. 14 The not aware. 15 Q And you understand, the you're make her exhibit. 16 Why do	1		1	
3 haven't established that there have been any delays 4 other than what you referred to. I hope you're not 5 blaming Arrow by that statement for retail gas price 6 increase. 7 A No. 8 MR. BENTSON: Objection, asked and 9 answered. 9 answered. 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And he has answered 11 it, so — 12 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 11 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 12 MR. WILEY: Okay. Okay. Let me get 12 the exhibit. When you note your belief there that allowing 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 8 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? A Creating competition in any environment 2 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 21 its regulated. So the rate that will be charged 3 won't change. So the number of launches times the 25 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? A No, I have never seen this.  Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374 1 services is what we would anticipate — 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? A No, I have never seen this.  Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374 1 services is what we would anticipate — 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated rates will inot change, but the 9 ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 10 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, or anes, etc., 10 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 3 office the form this Commission? 14 A Yes. 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 lariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 lariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 16 A Correct. 17 A Correct. 18 Q Do you h				•
4 other than what you referred to. I hope you're not 5 blaiming Arrow by that statement for retail gas price 6 increases. 7 A No. 8 MR. BENTSON: Objection, asked and 9 answered. 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And he has answered 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And he has answered 11 it. 50 — MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 11 it. 50 — MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 12 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 13 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 14 on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 16 WR. WILEY: Okay. Okay. Let me get 12 the exhibit. 17 Willey: Okay. Okay. Let me get 12 the exhibit. 19 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 16 WR. WILEY: Okay. Okay. Let me get 17 why don't we take just a couple-minute break 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically?	_			
5 blaming Arrow by that statement for retail gas price 6 increase.		, ,		•
6 increase. 7 A No. 8 MR. BENTSON: Objection, asked and 9 answered. 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And he has answered 11 it, so — 12 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 13 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 14 on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: 16 O When you note your belief there that allowing 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you means pecifically? 20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the set of the racillary charges. All the other ancillary  Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 37 1 services is what we would anticipate — 2 O And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc. 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. Ithought that's what I just tried to to state.  9 A Correct. 10 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the formitis and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed to dom't fit that striff was approved? 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 29 Cape 30 Degate that MEI made — has filed in this 20 down if that tariff was approved? 20 Do you have any knowledge about the specific 21 affigroposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?				-
7 record. I'll show him the exhibit and show counsel			-	
MR. BENTSON: Objection, asked and 9 answered. 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And he has answered 11 it, so 12 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 13 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 14 on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: 16 Q When you note your belief there that allowing 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. Bit for hilfs, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whalsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 3 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 3 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 15 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 16 A Correct. 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then – the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 19 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q D by ou have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made – has filed in this 24 application?				•
9   JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And he has answered   10   It nough the foundation.   11   It so -   12   MR. WILEY: We're moving on.   13   JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving   12   MR. WILEY: We're moving on.   13   JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving on.   14   on.   15   BY MR. WILEY: We're moving on.   15   BY MR. WILEY: We're moving on.   16   We'll go off the record for a couple minute break   16   or wormany in the market would, quote, lower the original or another company in the market would, quote, lower the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   10   Will be added per month to the outstanding balance   11   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   12   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   13   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   14   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   15   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   16   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   17   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   18   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   18   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge   19   original i				
JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And he has answered  It it, so  MR, WILEY: We're moving on.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving  MR, WILEY: Okay. Okay. Let me get  12 the exhibit.  Why don't we take just a couple-minute break  for me to pull it out.  We'll go off the record for a couple minutes.  We'll go off the record for a couple minutes.  (A break was taken from 9:44 a.m. to  By our mean specifically?  A Creating competition in any environment  creates more competitive pricing, and in this case,  won't change. So the number of launches times the  number of hours will still be the same. It's all the  tother ancillary charges. All the other ancillary  Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AlKIN  374 services is what we would anticipater  Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AlKin  375 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried  6 to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean  8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the  9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q So your point is that competition will mean  8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the  9 ancillary service rates, will, is that correct?  A Correct.  Q O kay. And you understand that to provide the  12 forkillfs and cranes, etc., you don't need a  13 certificate from this Commission?  A Yes.  Q O you're waver, then, that MEI has proposed  14 to me.  Q And those rates, then — the rates that the  Q Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go  down if that tariff was approved?  A Correct.  Q D you have any knowledge about the specific  Q D you have any knowledge about the specific  A poplication?  A Correct.  Q D you have any knowledge about the specific  A poplication?		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
11 it, so — 12 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 13 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 14 on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: 16 Q When you note your belief there that allowing 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary 26 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 27 a correct. 28 A Correct. 39 A Correct. 40 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 41 A Correct. 41 Q Osay. And you understand that to provide the 42 on incliary service rates will; is that correct? 41 A Correct. 42 A Correct. 43 A Correct. 44 A Correct. 45 A Correct. 46 A Correct				-
12 MR. WILEY: We're moving on. 13 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 14 on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: 16 Q When you note your belief there that allowing 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 25 unther of hours will still be the same. It's all the 26 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary 27 Page 374 28 services is what we would anticipate — 29 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 30 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 31 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 41 A The last note under "Terms." 42 Q I don't mean to put you on the spot. 43 A Creat. 44 The last note under "Terms." 55 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 65 to state. 66 to state. 67 Q So your point is that competition will mean 87 that the regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 88 A Correct. 89 Q Radyou understand that to provide the 99 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 90 A Correct. 91 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 15 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 26 certificate from this Commission? 17 A Yes. 18 C And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 19 down if that that fiff was approved? 10 A Correct. 11 Q O you have any knowledge about the specific 12 A Correct. 13 A Orest. 14 A Yes. 15 Q D you have any knowledge about the specific 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 10 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q D you have any knowledge about the specific 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 application?				-
JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. We're moving 14 on. 15 BY MR. WILEY: 16 Q When you note your belief there that allowing 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary 26 A Creating competition in any environment 27 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 28 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 29 won't change. So the number of launches times the 29 quantity charges. All the other ancillary 20 the rancillary charges, all the other ancillary 21 services is what we would anticipate - 22 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 23 other ancillary charges, like forkliffs, cranes, etc., 24 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 25 A Correct. Thought that's what I just tried 26 to state. 27 Q So your point is that competition will mean 28 that the regulated rates will; is that correct? 29 Q And you understand that to provide the 21 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 22 crifficate from this Commission? 23 and Yes, I am. 24 A Yes, I am. 25 Q So you're ware, then, that MEI has proposed 26 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 27 A Yes, I am. 28 Q And hose rates, then - the rates that the 29 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q D you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made - has filed in this 24 application? 24 application? 25 A Correct. 26 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 27 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a				
14 for me to pull it out.  15 BY MR, WILEY:  16 Q When you note your belief there that allowing 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically?  20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary 26 a Careating competition in any environment 27 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 28 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 29 back on the record. 21 BY MR, WILEY: 21 BY MR, WILEY: 22 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as RES-10. 23 A Okay. 24 Q I assume you've not seen that before? 25 A No, I have never seen this.  26 Page 374  27 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  28 services is what we would anticipate		-	1	
15 BY MR. WILEY: 16 Q When you note your belief there that allowing 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 15 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 20 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 21 down if that tariff was approved? 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?  15 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. We'll go 2 back on the record. 21 BY MR. WILEY: 22 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as RES-10. 23 BY MR. WILEY: 24 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as RES-10. 25 A No, I have never seen that before? 26 A No, I have never seen this.  27 Q I don't mean to put you on the spot. 28 M. Alkin, but if you go to the second page and read 3 the last note. 4 The last note under "Terms." 4 A The last note under "Terms." 5 Mc WILEY: If I can approach the 4 witness and point this? 4 A Yes. 5 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 until full payment is received. Late charges are 13 unti		· ·		
16 Q When you note your belief there that allowing 17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary 26 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIXIN 374 27 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 28 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 29 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 20 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 20 to state. 21 Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the 29 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 20 Q Nay, And you understand that to provide the 21 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 22 a Correct. 23 A Okay. 24 Q I assume you've not seen that before? 25 A No, I have never seen this. 26 Page 376 27 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIXIN 376 28 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIXIN 376 29 Idon't mean to put you on the spot. 20 Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note. 21 A The last note under "Terms." 22 Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note. 23 A Okay. 24 Q I assume you've not seen that before? 25 A No, I have never seen this. 26 Page 376 27 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIXIN 376 28 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIXIN 376 29 Mr. WilLEY: If I can approach the witness and point this? 3 the last note under "Terms." 3 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge are until full payment is received. Larges are a untomatically applied on				
17 another company in the market would, quote, lower the 18 price charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary  Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  1 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 15 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  19 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. We'll go 20 back on the record. 21 BY MR. WILEY: 22 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as RES-10. 24 O I'm handing you what's been marked as RES-10. 25 A Correct. 26 A No, I have never seen this. 26 Page 374 27 A No, I have never seen that before? 28 A No, I have never seen this. 29 A Mo, I have never seen this. 29 A No, I have never seen this before? 3 A No, I have never seen that before? 4 A The last note under "Terms." 3 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 6 witness and point this? 5 A Okay. Na d) days. On the 31st day past the 6 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 9 until full payment is received. Late charges are 10 until full payment is re				
18 9rice charged to all customers in the area, what do 19 you mean specifically? 20 A Creating competition in any environment 21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary 26 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 27 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 28 A Correct. 1 thought that's what I just tried 29 to state. 20 Q So your point is that competition will mean 29 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 29 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 20 Q Kay. And you understand that to provide the 21 forkliffs and cranes, etc., you don't need a 22 g Co you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 23 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 24 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 25 odown if that tariff was approved? 26 A Correct. 27 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 28 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 29 application? 29 David ware and that MEI made — has filed in this 20 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 21 application? 20 back on the record. 21 BYMR. WILEY: 22 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as RES-10. 24 A Cay. 24 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as RES-10. 25 A No., I have never seen this. 26 A No.y. have never seen this. 27 A No., I have never seen that before? 28 A No., I have never seen this. 29 A No., I have never seen that before? 29 A No., I have never seen that before? 20 A No., I have never seen this. 20 A No., I have never seen that before? 21 A No., I have never seen that before? 22 A No., I have never seen this. 23 A No., I have never seen that before? 24 A No., I have never seen this. 25 A No., I have never seen that before? 26 A No., I have never seen this. 27 BYMINTION BY WILEY: AIKIN 376 28 A No., I have never seen this. 29 C I don't mean to put you on the spot. 20 A No., I have		, ,		
19 you mean specifically? 20 A Creaters more competitive pricing, and in this case, 2 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  1 services is what we would anticipate — 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state.  2 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 1 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 1 am. Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go down if that tariff was approved? 1 A Correct. 2 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 3 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application? 19 Judget FRIEDLANDER: Okay. We'll go aback on the record. 20 back on the record. 21 back on the record. 22 back on the record. 21 back on the record. 22 back on the record. 24 back				,
20 A Creating competitive pricing, and in this case, 21 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 22 won't change. So the number of launches times the 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary  Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AlKIN 374  1 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will, is that correct?  10 A Correct.  11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 9 ancillary service rates will, is that correct?  12 G Po you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made – has filed in this 24 application?  20 back on the record.  21 BYMR. WILEY: 22 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as RES-10.  24 Q I assume you've not seen that before? 25 A No, I have never seen this.  26 Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AlKIN 376  1 Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, 2 Mr. Alkin, but if you go to the second page and read 3 the last note.  3 the last note.  4 The last note under "Terms."  5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  5 M Correct.  10 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the fore?  A Correct.  11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the fore?  12 A Yes.  13 payment interval and not subject on proation.  14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.  15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that?  16 And your testimony was you were not?  17 A No.  18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash if the services exceed \$5,000?  16 AI m not aware.  17 A Pan that have about the competitive and proved that you've made here, are you aware that in a regulated environment that a loss of cu				,
21 creates more competitive pricing, and in this case, 22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary  Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  1 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those of the rancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  7 Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  10 A Correct.  11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  14 A Yes.  15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed tatiff rates that match Arrow's rates?  16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?  17 A Yes, I am.  18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the proposal that MEI made has filed in this application?  20 I MR. WILEY:  21 A Okay.  22 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as RES-10.  23 A Okay.  24 A Okay.  25 A No, I have never seen this.  26 Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  26 Laschmean to put you on the spot.  27 Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  28 A No, I have never seen this.  29 Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  29 U don't mean to put you on the spot.  20 Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  30 the last note.  4 A The last note under "Terms."  5 MR. WILEY:  5 MR. WILEY:  6 With sea added per month to the outstanding balance until III payment is received. Late charges are until III payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day automatically applied on every consecutive				
22 it's regulated. So the rate that will be charged 23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary  Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  1 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will, is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then – the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made – has filed in this 24 application? 29 Li Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read 29 Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read 39 the last note. 4 A The last note under "Terms." 4 A The last note under "Terms." 5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 6 witness and point this? 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 until full payment is received. Late charges are 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 19 Q And talking further about the compet				
23 won't change. So the number of launches times the 24 number of hours will still be the same. It's all the 25 other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary  Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  1 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  7 Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will, is that correct?  10 A Correct.  11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  12 A Yes.  13 Correct.  14 A Yes.  15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?  16 A Yes, I am.  17 A Yes, I am.  18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the provised the not go down if that tariff was approved?  21 A Correct.  22 A Okay.  23 A Okay.  24 C I assume you've not seen that before?  A No, I have never seen this.  Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  I Q I don't mean to put you on the spot,  Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  1				
page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  1 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 11 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 12 certificate from this Commission? 13 certifif rates that match Arrow's rates? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 16 A Correct. 17 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application? 24 Incorrect to 19 page 374		-		
Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  1 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state.  7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  10 A Correct.  11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission?  14 A Yes, I am.  15 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved?  12 A Correct.  13 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved?  16 A Correct.  17 A Correct.  18 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 20 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 21 application?  25 A No, I have never seen this.  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  1 Q Idon't mean to put you on the spot,  2 Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  4 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-da		•		•
Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  1 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 the last note under "Terms." 5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 6 witness and point this? 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?  Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376   1 Q I don't mean to put you on the second page and read 3 the last note.  1 Q I don't mean to put you on the second page and read 4 A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 6 witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my questi	24	number of nours will still be the same. It's all the	24	Q i assume you've not seen that before?
EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  1 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forkiffs, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forkliffs and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 the last note under "Terms." 5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 6 witness and point this? 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?  24 I A Correct. 25 MR. Alikin, but if you go to the second page and read 26 the last note. 26 Mr. Alikin, but if you go to the second page and read 3 the last note. 4 A The last note under "Terms." 5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 6 witness and point this? 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was	2 E	other ancillary charges. All the other ancillary	2 E	A No I have never seen this
1 services is what we would anticipate 2 Q And you understand, do you not, that all those 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will, is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, 2 Mr. Alkin, but if you go to the second page and read 3 the last note. 4 A The last note under "Terms." 5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 6 witness and point this? 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tarriff rates that match Arrow's rates? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 19 down if that tariff was approved? 20 A Correct. 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application? 25 Mr. Alkin, but if you go to the second page and read 3 the last note. 4 A The last note. 5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 6 witness and point this? 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 A No. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware o	25		25	
2 Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read 3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?  2 Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read 3 the last note. 4 A The last note under "Terms." 5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this? 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration. Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash if the services exceed \$5,000? A I'm not aware. Q And talking further about the competitive advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	25	Page 374	25	Page 376
3 other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., 4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?  3 the last note. 4 A The last note. 4 A The last note under "Terms." 5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 6 witness and point this? 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 16 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application? 25 A I'm not aware. 26 Q And talking further about the competitive 27 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 28 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 29 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in		Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374		Page 376 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376
4 are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever? 5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  4 The last note under "Terms." 5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the 6 witness and point this? 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 19 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?	1	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate	1	Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot,
5 A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried 6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  5 MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration. Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 25 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 26 And your testimony was you were not? 27 A No. 28 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 29 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 29 G And talking further about the competitive 20 A I'm not aware. 20 Q And talking further about the competitive 21 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 application?	1 2	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those	1 2	Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot,  Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read
6 to state. 7 Q So your point is that competition will mean 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?  6 witness and point this? 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?	1 2 3	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc.,	1 2 3	Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.
7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes. 8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?  7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  8 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 16 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?	1 2 3 4	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?	1 2 3 4	Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."
8 that the regulated rates will not change, but the 9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  10 A Correct.  11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission?  14 A Yes.  15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?  17 A Yes, I am.  18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  28 A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the 9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried	1 2 3 4 5	Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot,  Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the
9 ancillary service rates will; is that correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  9 original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge 10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a peplication?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.	1 2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?
10 A Correct. 11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then — the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made — has filed in this 24 application?  10 will be added per month to the outstanding balance 11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.
11 Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the 12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  11 until full payment is received. Late charges are 12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A Correct. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the
12 forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a 13 certificate from this Commission? 14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  12 automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day 13 payment interval and not subject to proration. 14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state. Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge
certificate from this Commission?  14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state. Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance
14 A Yes. 15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  14 Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt. 15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are
15 Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed 16 tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? 17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  15 Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? 16 And your testimony was you were not? 17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state. Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct. Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day
tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?  16 And your testimony was you were not?  17 A Yes, I am.  18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved?  21 A Correct.  22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  16 And your testimony was you were not?  17 A No.  18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000?  21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state. Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct. Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration.
17 A Yes, I am. 18 Q And those rates, then the rates that the 19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  17 A No. 18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration. Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.
Q And those rates, then the rates that the Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go down if that tariff was approved?  A Correct.  Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this application?  18 Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow 19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  A Yes.  Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration.  Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.  Q So my question was: Were you aware of that?
19 Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go 20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  19 Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash 20 if the services exceed \$5,000?  21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  A Yes.  Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 376  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration. Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.  Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? And your testimony was you were not?
20 down if that tariff was approved? 21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application? 20 if the services exceed \$5,000? 21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state. Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct. Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  A Yes. Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed tariff rates that match Arrow's rates? A Yes, I am.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration.  Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.  Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? And your testimony was you were not?  A No.
21 A Correct. 22 Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific 23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application? 21 A I'm not aware. 22 Q And talking further about the competitive 23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  A Yes.  Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?  A Yes, I am.  Q And those rates, then the rates that the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration.  Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.  Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? And your testimony was you were not?  A No.  Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow
Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in a pplication?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  A Yes.  Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?  A Yes, I am.  Q And those rates, then the rates that the Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration. Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.  Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? And your testimony was you were not?  A No.  Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash
23 tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this 24 application?  23 advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 374  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  A Yes.  Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?  A Yes, I am.  Q And those rates, then the rates that the Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go down if that tariff was approved?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration. Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.  Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? And your testimony was you were not?  A No.  Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash if the services exceed \$5,000?
24 application? 24 a regulated environment that a loss of customers to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state. Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct. Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  A Yes. Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?  A Yes, I am. Q And those rates, then the rates that the Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go down if that tariff was approved?  A Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration.  Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.  Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? And your testimony was you were not?  A No.  Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash if the services exceed \$5,000?  A I'm not aware.
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state. Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct. Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  A Yes. Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?  A Yes, I am. Q And those rates, then the rates that the Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go down if that tariff was approved?  A Correct. Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration.  Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.  Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? And your testimony was you were not?  A No.  Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash if the services exceed \$5,000?  A I'm not aware.  Q And talking further about the competitive
	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 374  services is what we would anticipate  Q And you understand, do you not, that all those other ancillary charges, like forklifts, cranes, etc., are not regulated by this Commission whatsoever?  A Correct. I thought that's what I just tried to state.  Q So your point is that competition will mean that the regulated rates will not change, but the ancillary service rates will; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q Okay. And you understand that to provide the forklifts and cranes, etc., you don't need a certificate from this Commission?  A Yes.  Q So you're aware, then, that MEI has proposed tariff rates that match Arrow's rates?  A Yes, I am.  Q And those rates, then the rates that the Commission has jurisdiction over would then not go down if that tariff was approved?  A Correct.  Q Do you have any knowledge about the specific tariff proposal that MEI made has filed in this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 376  Q I don't mean to put you on the spot, Mr. Aikin, but if you go to the second page and read the last note.  A The last note under "Terms."  MR. WILEY: If I can approach the witness and point this?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.  A Okay. Net 30 days. On the 31st day past the original invoice date, a 1 1/2 percent late charge will be added per month to the outstanding balance until full payment is received. Late charges are automatically applied on every consecutive 30-day payment interval and not subject to proration.  Invoices greater that 5,000 are due upon receipt.  Q So my question was: Were you aware of that? And your testimony was you were not?  A No.  Q Thank you. To your knowledge, does Arrow Launch have such a requirement about payment of cash if the services exceed \$5,000?  A I'm not aware.  Q And talking further about the competitive advocacy that you've made here, are you aware that in

Page: 12 (377 - 380)

	Page 377		Page 379
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN 377		EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 379
1	effect on prices? Do you understand that concept?	1	Q Correct. Thank you. And he asked you some
2	A No. But you could explain it.	2	questions about the six-hour notice period, and that
3	Q In other words, if Arrow loses customers in a	3	is in paragraph 7 of this. Do you see that?
4	high-density, lower-cost service area like Anacortes,	4	A Yes, I do.
5	it's possible, is it not, that its remaining costs to	5	Q Okay. So if Crowley meets that six-hour
6	serve other areas could increase because it doesn't	6	period, would it be fair to say that you would
7	have that revenue?	7	consider that providing reasonable service?
8	A Certainly.	8	A As stated previously, this is a business unit
9	Q So in that construct, prices could go up if	9	that I'm not a part of, so I I would say if it
10	approved by the Commission if the carrier's costs were	10	was my business unit, yes, I would say I would meet
11	going up; correct?	11	it, but I can't speak for this one.
12	A Key phrase being "if approved by the	12	Q What I'm getting at here, Mr. Aikin, is kind
13	Commission."	13	of your when you use the term "delay" what you mean
14	Q That goes without saying. If the Commission	14	by that. When you use the term "delay," do you mean
15	approved that, then it would have the converse effect	15	delay by the provider who does not meet what you want
16	that you talked about at least to other customers	16	the provider to meet?
17	potentially?	17	In other words, if you say I need you there in
18	A Right. But other operators would have the	18	half an hour and the provider says I can't get there
19	same opportunity.	19	for an hour, do you consider that to be is that
20	Q But for the existing provider, their cost	20	what you mean by delay?
21	could go up, hence, their rates could go up, hence,	21	A That's an impact on our schedule, yes, but,
22	their customers' costs, the remaining customers that	22	typically, it's not that short of time.
23	the applicant can't serve, that could go up; correct?	23	Q If the provider meets, you know, say in
24	A As I've stated, though, our concern is	24	Crowley's instance, the six-hour notice period, would
25	long-term growth in our business, and that wouldn't	25	you consider that still delay if you call up and say I
	D 070	1	Dama 200
	Page 378		Page 380
	Page 378  EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 378		EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380
1	_	1	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380
1 2	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 378	1 2	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380
	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 378 impact it in that manner.		EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get
2	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 378  impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you	2	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?
2	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 378  impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your	2	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 378  impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 378  impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 378  impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 378  impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	examination by Endejan / Aikin 380  want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our business. You just said that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MS. ENDEJAN:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our business. You just said that.  A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MS. ENDEJAN:  Q Good morning, Mr. Aikin. My name is Judy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our business. You just said that.  A Correct.  Q I believe those are your exact words. So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MS. ENDEJAN:  Q Good morning, Mr. Aikin. My name is Judy Endejan, and I represent Dr I'm sorry. It's too	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380  want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our business. You just said that.  A Correct.  Q I believe those are your exact words. So would it be fair to state that a lot of the concerns
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MS. ENDEJAN:  Q Good morning, Mr. Aikin. My name is Judy Endejan, and I represent Dr I'm sorry. It's too early. I represent Pacific Cruises Northwest, Inc.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380  want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our business. You just said that.  A Correct.  Q I believe those are your exact words. So would it be fair to state that a lot of the concerns that you express in RSE-8 are more future oriented
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MS. ENDEJAN:  Q Good morning, Mr. Aikin. My name is Judy Endejan, and I represent Dr I'm sorry. It's too early. I represent Pacific Cruises Northwest, Inc.  A Good morning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380  want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our business. You just said that.  A Correct.  Q I believe those are your exact words. So would it be fair to state that a lot of the concerns that you express in RSE-8 are more future oriented toward meeting your future business objectives as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MS. ENDEJAN:  Q Good morning, Mr. Aikin. My name is Judy Endejan, and I represent Dr I'm sorry. It's too early. I represent Pacific Cruises Northwest, Inc.  A Good morning.  Q And I just have a few follow-up questions to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380  want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our business. You just said that.  A Correct.  Q I believe those are your exact words. So would it be fair to state that a lot of the concerns that you express in RSE-8 are more future oriented toward meeting your future business objectives as opposed to a statement about your past experience?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MS. ENDEJAN:  Q Good morning, Mr. Aikin. My name is Judy Endejan, and I represent Dr I'm sorry. It's too early. I represent Pacific Cruises Northwest, Inc.  A Good morning.  Q And I just have a few follow-up questions to those asked by Mr. Wiley. And I believe he asked you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our business. You just said that.  A Correct.  Q I believe those are your exact words. So would it be fair to state that a lot of the concerns that you express in RSE-8 are more future oriented toward meeting your future business objectives as opposed to a statement about your past experience?  A Well, but our future projection is based on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MS. ENDEJAN:  Q Good morning, Mr. Aikin. My name is Judy Endejan, and I represent Dr I'm sorry. It's too early. I represent Pacific Cruises Northwest, Inc.  A Good morning.  Q And I just have a few follow-up questions to those asked by Mr. Wiley. And I believe he asked you a question about the Crowley tariff, which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380  want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our business. You just said that.  A Correct.  Q I believe those are your exact words. So would it be fair to state that a lot of the concerns that you express in RSE-8 are more future oriented toward meeting your future business objectives as opposed to a statement about your past experience?  A Well, but our future projection is based on our past experience. Our future concern is based on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	impact it in that manner.  Q Speaking of that issue, Mr. Aikin, have you discussed have you or anyone at Crowley, to your knowledge, discussed Crowley's long-term growth plans with your existing provider and asked them how they could serve them and serve them with increased service enhancements if you desire that?  A No, we have not.  MR. WILEY: No further questions at this time, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  I have Ms. Endejan.  MS. ENDEJAN: Yes. Thank you.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MS. ENDEJAN:  Q Good morning, Mr. Aikin. My name is Judy Endejan, and I represent Dr I'm sorry. It's too early. I represent Pacific Cruises Northwest, Inc.  A Good morning.  Q And I just have a few follow-up questions to those asked by Mr. Wiley. And I believe he asked you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 380 want a tugboat here in two hours and they can't get there for six?  A I would still consider it a delay, but it meets the terms of this particular tariff. So it's still a delay to the operator who wanted it hour one but didn't receive it until six, but still they're within their task of contract, if you will.  Q And the task of contract, would you agree, is intended to set up kind of the reasonable terms and conditions of service?  A That's yes, I would say that's a good interpretation.  Q Okay. Got it. And based on your testimony here, you said our concern is long-term growth in our business. You just said that.  A Correct.  Q I believe those are your exact words. So would it be fair to state that a lot of the concerns that you express in RSE-8 are more future oriented toward meeting your future business objectives as opposed to a statement about your past experience?  A Well, but our future projection is based on

Page: 13 (381 - 384)

	cket No. 15-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 381		Page 383
	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 381		EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 383
1	it would predict potential problems in the future.	1	exhibits that Pacific Cruises plan to use on
2	Q Okay. But they haven't occurred yet?	2	Mr. Aikin. In any event, for all these reasons, this
3	A We have had delays.	3	question should be I object.
4	Q Okay. Well, and I believe that the last	4	MS. ENDEJAN: Your Honor, it's a
5	portion of RSE-8 where you state "We believe that	5	statute. It's not something that has to be marked as
6	allowing another company into the market ,"	6	a cross-exhibit, and I'm just asking this witness's
7	etc., your last sentence, that reflects, would it be	7	the purpose of this witness's testimony here today
8	fair to say, Crowley's belief that competition is	8	and maybe let me rephrase the question. That might
9	always better?	9	solve the problem.
10	A Correct, yes.	10	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And taking into
11	Q Okay. And is that also based on the	11	account you're not an attorney, we understand that
12	assumption that the market in which you're operating	12	will guide your answer.
13	can support more than one provider?	13	BY MS. ENDEJAN:
14	A Yes. That would be an assumption, yes.	14	Q So, basically, you're not here today to state
15	Q Okay. And are you aware of the costs that a	15	that Arrow has failed or refused to provide Crowley
16	provider such as Arrow must incur to be able to	16	with adequate service so that this Commission would
17	provide launch services throughout the entire Puget	17	take action to allow another certificate-holder to
18	Sound region, not just Anacortes?	18	serve in the marketplace?
19	A I have a reasonable understanding. I don't	19	A No. In fact, we have a very strong
20	have any exact knowledge.	20	relationship with Arrow. We've used Arrow for many
21	Q Okay. And, similarly, you have not studied	21	years. We've been happy with their service. There
22	whether there would be sufficient demand to support	22	are periodic problems that we've had. Those are just
23	more than one launch provider throughout the entire	23	problems of operation. I don't want in any way this
24	Puget Sound region?	24	to slander or blind my relationship with Arrow Launch.
25	A I haven't studied that, no.	25	No, I don't have that knowledge.
			,
	Page 382		Page 384
	Page 382  EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 382		
1	_	1	Page 384
1 2	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 382		Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384
_	<b>EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN</b> 382  Q So, basically, you are not in a position to	1	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing
2	EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN 382  Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be	1 2	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.
2	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to	1 2 3	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we
2 3 4	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?	1 2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?
2 3 4 5	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not
2 3 4 5 6	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you	1 2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to  MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney. But have you ever seen this statute before?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney. But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney.  But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.  Q And so you were not and you're not a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney.  But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.  Q And so you were not and you're not a lawyer; correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney. But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.  Q And so you were not and you're not a lawyer; correct?  A Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you — if I may approach the witness, Your Honor — a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney. But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.  Q And so you were not — and you're not a lawyer; correct?  A Correct.  Q So you wouldn't be in a position one way or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BEATTIE:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney.  But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.  Q And so you were not and you're not a lawyer; correct?  A Correct.  Q So you wouldn't be in a position one way or the other to state whether or not Arrow has failed or	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE:  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm Julian Beattie. I'm with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney.  But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.  Q And so you were not and you're not a lawyer; correct?  A Correct.  Q So you wouldn't be in a position one way or the other to state whether or not Arrow has failed or refused to furnish reasonable and adequate service	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE:  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm Julian Beattie. I'm with the State Attorney General's Office, and I'm representing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney. But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.  Q And so you were not and you're not a lawyer; correct?  A Correct.  Q So you wouldn't be in a position one way or the other to state whether or not Arrow has failed or refused to furnish reasonable and adequate service within the meaning of this statute, are you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BEATTIE:  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm Julian Beattie. I'm with the State Attorney General's Office, and I'm representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney. But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.  Q And so you were not and you're not a lawyer; correct?  A Correct.  Q So you wouldn't be in a position one way or the other to state whether or not Arrow has failed or refused to furnish reasonable and adequate service within the meaning of this statute, are you?  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, before the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 384  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE:  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm Julian Beattie. I'm with the State Attorney General's Office, and I'm representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding.  Crowley is a user of launch services. Do I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney.  But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.  Q And so you were not and you're not a lawyer; correct?  A Correct.  Q So you wouldn't be in a position one way or the other to state whether or not Arrow has failed or refused to furnish reasonable and adequate service within the meaning of this statute, are you?  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, before the witness answers, I object to that question. We've	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE:  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm Julian Beattie. I'm with the State Attorney General's Office, and I'm representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding.  Crowley is a user of launch services. Do I have that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So, basically, you are not in a position to say one way or the other today whether that would be possible, that there would be sufficient demand to support more than one provider?  A From a technical answer, no.  Q Okay. Thank you. And if I could hand you if I may approach the witness, Your Honor a statute that is involved in this proceeding, which is RCW 81.84.020.  Mr. Aikin, I'm not asking you as an attorney.  But have you ever seen this statute before?  A No, I have not.  Q And so you were not and you're not a lawyer; correct?  A Correct.  Q So you wouldn't be in a position one way or the other to state whether or not Arrow has failed or refused to furnish reasonable and adequate service within the meaning of this statute, are you?  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, before the witness answers, I object to that question. We've already established he's not a lawyer. He's never	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 384  MS. ENDEJAN: Thank you. Nothing further.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we have redirect?  MR. BENTSON: Is the Staff going to MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, we did not indicate any time, but Mr. Aikin's testimony has raised some questions for Staff. So I'd ask for about 10 minutes of cross?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm amenable to that. I don't think there's any we're not bound by the estimates, so please go ahead.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BEATTIE:  Q Mr. Aikin, I'm Julian Beattie. I'm with the State Attorney General's Office, and I'm representing the Commission Staff in this proceeding.  Crowley is a user of launch services. Do I have that correct?  A You are correct.

Page: 14 (385 - 388)

<u>D0</u>	3Ket No. 13-1004/9 - Vol. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 385		Page 387
	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 385		EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 387
1	A Correct.	1	ŭ
2	Q Can you tell me more about these personnel?	2	A I do believe California does as well.
3	What do you mean by that?	3	Q Can you tell us a little bit about
4	A Well, we've got shipboard personnel, which are	4	California's regulation?
5	our mariners. We have got regulators that we	5	A I don't know the regulations specifically, so
6	transport out for vessel inspections. Indirectly,	6	I can't really speak to it.
7	pilots would be transported out and then repair	7	Q Do you know if California regulates the rates
8	personnel, so contractors, and then Crowley personnel,	8	of launch services?
9	shoreside personnel.	9	A I'm not sure.
10	Q Answer if you know. A Crowley vessel at	10	Q Do you know if California provides service
11	anchor, would you consider that to be public property	11	territory protection as in allows monopolies?
12	or private property?	12	A No. I don't know.
13	A Private property.	13	Q You did testify that there are multiple
14	Q Would Crowley allow anybody from the general	14	providers operating in particular markets in
15	public to board one of its vessels at anchor that came	15	California?
16	on a launch service on a launch?	16	A Correct, in San Francisco and in Los Angeles.
17	A No.	17	Q Are you able to tell us anything about how
18	Q Mr. Aikin, yesterday we heard testimony and	18	Arrow's rate structure compares to the rate structure
19	there has always been prefiled written testimony in	19	of companies operating in California launch services?
20	this matter that Crowley excuse me. That the	20	A Unfortunately, I don't compare those, so I
21	Commission has never received a complaint about Arrow	21	don't know. I don't see those invoices.
22	Launch's service from Crowley. Do you think that that	22	Q We heard some talk today about ancillary
23	statement is accurate?	23	charges versus charges that relate to launch boat
24	A I would have no way of knowing whether that's	24	hours, if you will. Can you tell us anything about
25	accurate or not.	25	how much what percentage of the money that Crowley
25		25	
25	accurate or not.  Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386	25	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388
25	Page 386	25	Page 388 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388
	Page 386 EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386		Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus
1	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the	1	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?
1 2	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the  Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?	1 2 3	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus
1 2 3	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the  Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.	1 2 3	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of
1 2 3 4	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the  Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has	1 2 3 4	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the  Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with	1 2 3 4 5	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the  Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Redirect, Mr. Bentson?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Redirect, Mr. Bentson?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECT EXAMINATION
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out a solicitation for launch services in the Northwest	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering petroleum services at Crowley?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out a solicitation for launch services in the Northwest actually, up and down the coast.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering petroleum services at Crowley?  A That's correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out a solicitation for launch services in the Northwest actually, up and down the coast.  Q Are you aware that Ms. Evans contacted the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering petroleum services at Crowley?  A That's correct.  Q I don't know if we got a summary — can you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out a solicitation for launch services in the Northwest actually, up and down the coast.  Q Are you aware that Ms. Evans contacted the Commission in July of 2013 to make an inquiry about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering petroleum services at Crowley?  A That's correct.  Q I don't know if we got a summary — can you give a short summary of what your job description is,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out a solicitation for launch services in the Northwest actually, up and down the coast.  Q Are you aware that Ms. Evans contacted the Commission in July of 2013 to make an inquiry about Arrow Launch's charges?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering petroleum services at Crowley?  A That's correct.  Q I don't know if we got a summary — can you give a short summary of what your job description is, what your duties are in that position?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out a solicitation for launch services in the Northwest actually, up and down the coast.  Q Are you aware that Ms. Evans contacted the Commission in July of 2013 to make an inquiry about Arrow Launch's charges?  A I don't know specifically, but that would not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering petroleum services at Crowley?  A That's correct.  Q I don't know if we got a summary — can you give a short summary of what your job description is, what your duties are in that position?  A The simplist form is I keep them running.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 386  EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out a solicitation for launch services in the Northwest actually, up and down the coast.  Q Are you aware that Ms. Evans contacted the Commission in July of 2013 to make an inquiry about Arrow Launch's charges?  A I don't know specifically, but that would not surprise me.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering petroleum services at Crowley?  A That's correct.  Q I don't know if we got a summary can you give a short summary of what your job description is, what your duties are in that position?  A The simplist form is I keep them running.  Q Do you care to elaborate on that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out a solicitation for launch services in the Northwest actually, up and down the coast.  Q Are you aware that Ms. Evans contacted the Commission in July of 2013 to make an inquiry about Arrow Launch's charges?  A I don't know specifically, but that would not surprise me.  Q Do you understand that Washington state	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering petroleum services at Crowley?  A That's correct.  Q I don't know if we got a summary — can you give a short summary of what your job description is, what your duties are in that position?  A The simplist form is I keep them running.  Q Do you care to elaborate on that?  A Yeah, a little bit. My responsibility is to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out a solicitation for launch services in the Northwest actually, up and down the coast.  Q Are you aware that Ms. Evans contacted the Commission in July of 2013 to make an inquiry about Arrow Launch's charges?  A I don't know specifically, but that would not surprise me.  Q Do you understand that Washington state regulates launch services currently?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering petroleum services at Crowley?  A That's correct.  Q I don't know if we got a summary — can you give a short summary of what your job description is, what your duties are in that position?  A The simplist form is I keep them running.  Q Do you care to elaborate on that?  A Yeah, a little bit. My responsibility is to make sure that all the vessels that are under my care
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BEATTIE / AIKIN 386  Q Have you personally complained to the Commission ever about Arrow Launch's service?  A No, I have not.  Q Do you know if anybody else within Crowley has ever complained about Arrow Launch's service?  A I know that Lindy Evans has communicated with the UTC about a variety of concerns, but I don't think they were complaints. She was trying to understand the process, the system.  Q Can you tell us a little more about that, what you know?  A Part of her inquiry was around a solicitation that we put out on the street. She wanted to make sure that what we were doing was legal. So we put out a solicitation for launch services in the Northwest actually, up and down the coast.  Q Are you aware that Ms. Evans contacted the Commission in July of 2013 to make an inquiry about Arrow Launch's charges?  A I don't know specifically, but that would not surprise me.  Q Do you understand that Washington state	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 388  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 388  pays to Arrow is for launch boat hours versus ancillary charges?  A Again, I don't know the specific breakdown of it.  MR. BEATTIE: Thank you. No other questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Redirect, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  REDIRECTEXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Aikin, you testified on cross-examination that you are the director of West Coast engineering petroleum services at Crowley?  A That's correct.  Q I don't know if we got a summary can you give a short summary of what your job description is, what your duties are in that position?  A The simplist form is I keep them running.  Q Do you care to elaborate on that?  A Yeah, a little bit. My responsibility is to

D	OCKET NO. 15-160479 - VOI. IV		2/15/201
	Page 389		Page 391
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 389		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 391
	properly, that my engineers on board manage them	1	industry sometimes referred to as triple
:	properly and maintain them according to the rules that	2	booking/triple charging?
	we've established internally as well as external	3	A Well, double and triple charging, yes, I am
	1 regulations.	4	familiar with that.
!	Q And does your oversight for those	5	Q What is that phrasing?
	responsibilities does that extend across the entire	6	A Well, in the case what we were referring to
	7 West Coast?	7	specifically with the launch services is if I have two
:	A Yes, it does.	8	vessels out at anchor and another vessel is owned by
9	Q You were asked about invoices. I think it was	9	another customer and we need to provide service to
1	900 and some odd invoices that were mentioned during	10	each of the two vessels of ours, one vessel one
1:	your cross-examination that Mr. Wiley mentioned. Do	11	launch could go to all three. Each individual vessel
1:	you know how much Arrow invoiced the gross amount	12	was charged the standard tariff rate even though the
1:	Arrow invoiced Crowley in 2015?	13	entire transaction took less than two hours.
1	A 2015 my recollection is about 980-ish,	14	Q Was that a source of Crowley's frustration?
1	somewhere in that range.	15	A Yes, it was.
1	Q And how about in 2016, if you know?	16	Q You mentioned that Crowley also had
1	A 2016 was less. We were at 750 approximately,	17	frustrations with ancillary charges. Anything
18	750,000, and that's just for the Northwest Arrow.	18	specific? Any specific equipment forklifts,
1	Q How often does Arrow does Crowley use Arrow	19	cranes?
2	in Anacortes?	20	A There was crane service was one of the bigger
2	A Probably every day or darn near.	21	ones that I heard Lindy mention to me.
2	Q Do you know how many launch vessels Arrow	22	Q Why is that?
2	keeps in Anacortes every day?	23	A The crane service
2	A Not specifically. I've seen three of my own	24	MR. WILEY: Objection, hearsay. Your
2	eyes, but they move between Port Angeles and Anacortes	25	Honor, I've got to have more foundation on this. This
2!	Page 390	25	Page 392
2	Page 390 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390	25	Page 392 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392
	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.	1	Page 392 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392 is all through Ms. Evans.
	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  Lon a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four	1 2	Page 392 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392 is all through Ms. Evans. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some
	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?	1 2 3	Page 392 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392 is all through Ms. Evans. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.
	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know	1 2 3 4	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some  more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say
	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some  more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say  in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions
	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination,	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.
	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him. He's come here as a representative of Crowley
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him. He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.
	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him. He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of
:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you?  A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him. He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	Page 390  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you?  A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him. He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What
1: 1: 1:	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you?  A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she became very frustrated with that service.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What I'm asking, though, is for more foundation,
:: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390 on a need basis, I assume. Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there? A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up. Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you? A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she became very frustrated with that service. Q Okay. Can you explain what the source of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What I'm asking, though, is for more foundation, specifically on the crane charges.
::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you?  A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she became very frustrated with that service.  Q Okay. Can you explain what the source of the frustration was?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What I'm asking, though, is for more foundation, specifically on the crane charges.  BY MR. BENTSON:
:: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you?  A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she became very frustrated with that service.  Q Okay. Can you explain what the source of the frustration was?  A The source of the frustration was that the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What I'm asking, though, is for more foundation, specifically on the crane charges.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Okay. So, Mr. Aikin, what's your familiarity
:: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390 on a need basis, I assume. Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there? A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up. Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you? A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she became very frustrated with that service. Q Okay. Can you explain what the source of the frustration was? A The source of the frustration was that the ancillary charges were fairly high and inconsistent in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What I'm asking, though, is for more foundation, specifically on the crane charges.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Okay. So, Mr. Aikin, what's your familiarity with the crane charge problem that Crowley has?
:: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390 on a need basis, I assume. Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there? A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up. Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you? A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she became very frustrated with that service. Q Okay. Can you explain what the source of the frustration was? A The source of the frustration was that the ancillary charges were fairly high and inconsistent in the billings. The director of operations at the time	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392 is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What I'm asking, though, is for more foundation, specifically on the crane charges.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Okay. So, Mr. Aikin, what's your familiarity with the crane charge problem that Crowley has?  A The crane that's located there was there's
:: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you?  A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she became very frustrated with that service.  Q Okay. Can you explain what the source of the frustration was?  A The source of the frustration was that the ancillary charges were fairly high and inconsistent in the billings. The director of operations at the time put some onus on her to look into it to get a handle	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What I'm asking, though, is for more foundation, specifically on the crane charges.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Okay. So, Mr. Aikin, what's your familiarity with the crane charge problem that Crowley has?
:: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390 on a need basis, I assume. Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there? A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up. Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you? A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she became very frustrated with that service. Q Okay. Can you explain what the source of the frustration was? A The source of the frustration was that the ancillary charges were fairly high and inconsistent in the billings. The director of operations at the time put some onus on her to look into it to get a handle on it, because it was just a total it was the cost	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What I'm asking, though, is for more foundation, specifically on the crane charges.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Okay. So, Mr. Aikin, what's your familiarity with the crane charge problem that Crowley has?  A The crane that is in Anacortes, the Cap Sante
:: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you?  A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she became very frustrated with that service.  Q Okay. Can you explain what the source of the frustration was?  A The source of the frustration was that the ancillary charges were fairly high and inconsistent in the billings. The director of operations at the time put some onus on her to look into it to get a handle on it, because it was just a total it was the cost of our business. So we wanted to manage that cost.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 392  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392  is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What I'm asking, though, is for more foundation, specifically on the crane charges.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Okay. So, Mr. Aikin, what's your familiarity with the crane charge problem that Crowley has?  A The crane that's located there was there's a port crane that is in Anacortes, the Cap Sante Marina, and that port crane had a if I as a
::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 390  on a need basis, I assume.  Q To your knowledge, do they typically keep four vessels there?  A I've never seen four, but that I don't know where Jack ties all his boats up.  Q The Staff, during their cross-examination, asked you about being contacted by Lindy Evans about Arrow Launch's charges, and you said that wouldn't surprise you. Why is that? What is it about the charging that wouldn't surprise you?  A Well, in 2013 Lindy took over the warehouse facility, and we were growing the facility. And she became very frustrated with that service.  Q Okay. Can you explain what the source of the frustration was?  A The source of the frustration was that the ancillary charges were fairly high and inconsistent in the billings. The director of operations at the time put some onus on her to look into it to get a handle on it, because it was just a total it was the cost of our business. So we wanted to manage that cost.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 392 is all through Ms. Evans.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would like some more foundation on it as well, Ms. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I'd just say in response that Mr. Wiley asked extensive questions of the witness according to what Ms. Evans told him.  He's come here as a representative of Crowley  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right.  MR. BENTSON: having spoken with many of his subordinates, and rather than bring all of them in, he's speaking on behalf of the company.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I get that. What I'm asking, though, is for more foundation, specifically on the crane charges.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Okay. So, Mr. Aikin, what's your familiarity with the crane charge problem that Crowley has?  A The crane that's located there was there's a port crane that is in Anacortes, the Cap Sante Marina, and that port crane had a if I as a business within Anacortes, I could get the key and

 $^{25}\,$  was told it was a high rate for that use of that

Page: 15 (389 - 392)

Q Are you familiar with a practice in your

Page 393 Page 395 **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN** 393 **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN** 1 crane. And, yet, as -- the crew had used that crane, 1 we need to have a conversation after this about why 2 but then they would also use their boom truck. It was 2 Ms. Evans is not here. Because it does appear that 3 inconsistent as to what was being used and the charges 3 she was the one mainly responsible for the interaction 4 that were being incurred. with Crowley -- I'm sorry. With Arrow. Q When you say the charges for the port crane, MR. BENTSON: Yes. Your Honor, we can 5 6 are you referring to the labor cost of the crane 6 have that conversation. operator? JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Please continue. A No. It's operated by the individual. It's BY MR. BENTSON: got a cord that comes down. It's a boom. You push 9 Q So, Mr. Aikin, if I understand correctly, 10 the buttons, and you can operate yourself as a 10 Crowley's concern was not about the labor charge? 11 business. 11 A Yes. That's correct. Q So the concern was with the equipment charge? 12 Q So it's not the labor charge that frustrated 12 13 Crowley. It was the actual cost of using port-owned 13 A The concern was with the equipment charge, equipment? 14 because it was equipment that Arrow, basically, didn't 14 15 A That we were -pay for -- that doesn't pay for that other than a MR. WILEY: Objection, leading, 16 \$30-a-month charge to utilize that crane. Yet, there extremely leading. was no savings passed on. There was no -- anyway, 17 18 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And it's -- this there was no savings passed on. Let's put it that 18 one is a bit compound. So try to take it a little bit 19 19 more slowly and ask it one at a time. Q You testified during the Staff's 20 MR. BENTSON: It was an attempt to cross-examination to a solicitation Crowley sent to 21 summarize the testimony he had already given. launch service providers? 23 BY MR. BENTSON: A Yes. 23 Q Mr. Aikin, if you can, what was the 24 Q Can you tell us more about that solicitation? 25 frustration with the crane charge? A The solicitation was published through our 25 Page 394 Page 396 **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN** A The frustration was they were excessive 1 procurement group to seek launch services up and down 2 considering what equipment was being used. the West Coast. So what we were looking to do was to Q Was Crowley -- and was Crowley concerned by have a direct relationship with a launch provider to 4 the labor charge? provide consistent services in each of the ports. MR. WILEY: Objection, foundation, 5 Q Who was the solicitation sent to? 5 hearsay. 6 MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I am going to 6 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Bentson? object to this. You specifically limited our cross to the statement by Mr. Aikin. Now we're going way far MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, he has 8 already testified that Crowley was concerned about a afield with RFPs that were brought out by counsel. I charge with the crane. I'm trying to explore the didn't know counsel was going to be asking questions. 10 foundation of that frustration and complaint. 11 Now here we're going way off the statement. 11 MR. WILEY: This appears to all be I objected and sought to strike the statement 12 12 13 based with conversations with Lindy Evans about her 13 because I claimed it wasn't proper rebuttal. Now here this witness is becoming a much broader witness than 14 perception of the crane. He's in Seattle managing engineering. We're getting very detailed about this you intended by your ruling. 15 issue right now, Your Honor, and I think it's hearsay. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And I did allow the 16 16 17 MR. BENTSON: And, Your Honor, the statements of Mr. Aikin regarding the RFP or the 18 rules allow hearsay. proposal or the solicitation to go into testimony. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I know. I'm going I'm going to allow it here, and I'm going to allow 19 20 to get to that. We have allowed a great deal of some redirect on it because he did testify as to it. 20 21 latitude to Arrow, so I'm going to allow Mr. Bentson 21 BY MR. BENTSON: 22 and MEI a great deal of latitude to explore with Q Again, Mr. Aikin, who was that solicitation 22 23 Mr. Aikin Ms. Lindy's concerns -- or Ms. Evans's 23 sent to? 24 concerns. I apologize. A It was Arrow Launch, Marine Express, 2.4

25 U.S. Water Taxi, and I think there was one other one

Page: 16 (393 - 396)

25

So I will allow the questioning, but I think

Page: 17 (397 - 400)

	CKELINO. 13-100479 - VOI. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 397		Page 399
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 397		399
	in L.A. that I can't remember the name.	1	MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, redirect
2	Q Do you know if it was sent to MEI?	2	examination of if I can be heard, redirect
3	A Yes. That would be Marine Express.	3	examination of topics raised during the witness's
4	Q And did Crowley receive a response to that	4	testimony are expressly allowed under
5	solicitation?	5	WAC 480.07.470(12). The witness testified about the
6	A We received responses from MEI or Marine	6	solicitation on cross, and I followed up with redirect
7	Express and U.S. Water Taxi but not from Arrow.	7	questions about it. The rules specifically allow that
8	Q To your knowledge, did you receive that	8	to happen.
9	response before MEI applied for its certificate?	9	MR. WILEY: I'm not disputing the
10	A I don't know the dates.	10	rules, Your Honor.
11	Q I'm sorry. I may have not heard you. Did you	11	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Let me ask
12	receive response from Arrow Launch?	12	Mr. Bentson a question. Was anything about the
13	A No, we did not.	13	solicitation in the shipper support statement that was
14	Q What was the purpose of the solicitation?	14	filed on Mr. Aikin's behalf by MEI?
15	A The purpose of the solicitation was to look at	15	MR. BENTSON: The shipper support
16	the cost options and potential savings for our launch	16	statement, RSE-8, does not reference the solicitation,
17	operations up and down the coast.	17	but the solicitation was part of the circumstances
18	Q Was any other information provided in that?	18	under which I think the process by which this whole
19	Did it express satisfaction with current service	19	process began.
20	providers or anything to that effect?	20	But the point is I'm not saying it was in
21	A No. We didn't allude to whether we were happy	21	this statement. It was asked about I mean,
22	or sad. We just simply stated these were the services	22	Mr. Wiley asked several questions about did you ever
23	we were looking to contract.	23	communicate with Arrow any concerns? Were meetings
24	Q Why did you want to send that solicitation?	24	canceled with top management at Crowley? There was a
25	A It was it initiated out of the frustration	25	series of questions on whether anything was
	B 000		D 100
	Page 398		Page 400
	Page 398  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 398		Page 400 400
1		1	_
1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 398	1 2	400
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 398 that Lindy had in 2013.		400 communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 398 that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility	2	400 communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 398  that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?	2	400 communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 398  that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.	2 3 4	400 communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 398  that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in	2 3 4 5	400 communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 398  that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West	2 3 4 5 6	400 communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions,
2 3 4 5 6 7	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?	2 3 4 5 6 7	400 communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 398  that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / AIKIN 398  that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was followed up on in redirect by Mr. Bentson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Mr. Wiley, were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was followed up on in redirect by Mr. Bentson.  I think a few questions, because it's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Mr. Wiley, were you  MR. WILEY: Yes, I have a few redirect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was followed up on in redirect by Mr. Bentson.  I think a few questions, because it's a surprise, would be appropriate, and I don't intend to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Mr. Wiley, were you  MR. WILEY: Yes, I have a few redirect on the RFP as you suggested.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was followed up on in redirect by Mr. Bentson.  I think a few questions, because it's a surprise, would be appropriate, and I don't intend to go beyond the RFP issue. We will have testimony this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Mr. Wiley, were you  MR. WILEY: Yes, I have a few redirect on the RFP as you suggested.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Actually, that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was followed up on in redirect by Mr. Bentson.  I think a few questions, because it's a surprise, would be appropriate, and I don't intend to go beyond the RFP issue. We will have testimony this afternoon from Mr. Harmon about the RFP. So I can do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Mr. Wiley, were you  MR. WILEY: Yes, I have a few redirect on the RFP as you suggested.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Actually, that's not redirect. That's recross.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was followed up on in redirect by Mr. Bentson.  I think a few questions, because it's a surprise, would be appropriate, and I don't intend to go beyond the RFP issue. We will have testimony this afternoon from Mr. Harmon about the RFP. So I can do that, but I would like to ask Mr. Aikin a couple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Mr. Wiley, were you  MR. WILEY: Yes, I have a few redirect on the RFP as you suggested.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Actually, that's not redirect. That's recross.  MR. WILEY: Excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was followed up on in redirect by Mr. Bentson.  I think a few questions, because it's a surprise, would be appropriate, and I don't intend to go beyond the RFP issue. We will have testimony this afternoon from Mr. Harmon about the RFP. So I can do that, but I would like to ask Mr. Aikin a couple questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Mr. Wiley, were you  MR. WILEY: Yes, I have a few redirect on the RFP as you suggested.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Actually, that's not redirect. That's recross.  MR. WILEY: Excuse me.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And we don't allow	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was followed up on in redirect by Mr. Bentson.  I think a few questions, because it's a surprise, would be appropriate, and I don't intend to go beyond the RFP issue. We will have testimony this afternoon from Mr. Harmon about the RFP. So I can do that, but I would like to ask Mr. Aikin a couple questions.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, to clarify,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Mr. Wiley, were you  MR. WILEY: Yes, I have a few redirect on the RFP as you suggested.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Actually, that's not redirect. That's recross.  MR. WILEY: Excuse me.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And we don't allow that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was followed up on in redirect by Mr. Bentson.  I think a few questions, because it's a surprise, would be appropriate, and I don't intend to go beyond the RFP issue. We will have testimony this afternoon from Mr. Harmon about the RFP. So I can do that, but I would like to ask Mr. Aikin a couple questions.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, to clarify, in no way did I mean to disparage Mr. Wiley who has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that Lindy had in 2013.  Q You testified that your area of responsibility extends to all the ports on the West Coast?  A Correct.  Q And I believe you testified earlier that in every other port except the Puget Sound on the West Coast you have multiple launch service providers?  A Correct.  Q And does Crowley still support MEI's certificate application?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: No further questions, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Mr. Wiley, were you  MR. WILEY: Yes, I have a few redirect on the RFP as you suggested.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Actually, that's not redirect. That's recross.  MR. WILEY: Excuse me.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And we don't allow that.  MR. WILEY: So you're allowing redirect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	communicated to Arrow on and that was the purpose of Crowley's cross. I think it would be dishonest to ignore the fact that a solicitation was sent to Arrow.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. First of all, if that was a comment at impugning our questions, I really take issue with that.  Now, if I could say, Your Honor, that it is completely true that no reference was made to an RFP whatsoever in RSE-8, nor was it a subject of any cross-examination by me. It was first raised, apparently, by Mr. Beattie. I didn't know he was going to be asking questions. He did. Then it was followed up on in redirect by Mr. Bentson.  I think a few questions, because it's a surprise, would be appropriate, and I don't intend to go beyond the RFP issue. We will have testimony this afternoon from Mr. Harmon about the RFP. So I can do that, but I would like to ask Mr. Aikin a couple questions.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, to clarify, in no way did I mean to disparage Mr. Wiley who has behaved like a gentleman throughout the entire

Page: 18 (401 - 404)

Page 401 Page 403 401 **EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN** 1 itself wouldn't be accurate if it didn't reflect that. 1 knowledge, or has anyone at Crowley ever communicated, If Mr. Harmon is going to testify to the RFP to your knowledge, that Crowley felt it wasn't in 3 later and Arrow has independent knowledge of it complete response? 4 through its own witness, I don't see the purpose of A That was the communication I received is it the recross. I'll leave it at that. was not in full response. Q No. That's not my question. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Beattie. 6 MR. BEATTIE: Just one point. A I'm sorry. 8 Mr. Wiley expressed surprise that this came out during Q My question is: Did Ms. Evans or anyone else Staff's cross-examination. Actually, Staff didn't ask 9 at Crowley, to your knowledge, ever communicate to 10 a question about the RFP. It was volunteered by the Arrow Launch that their September 16, 2016, submission 10 witness, and it was actually a surprise to the was incomplete or otherwise unsatisfactory? 12 questioner. 12 A I do not have first-hand knowledge of that. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you. Q So you wouldn't dispute it -- if there was 13 13 14 And that's my recollection as well, that this was testimony from Mr. Harmon that there was no such 14 something that Mr. Aikin brought up. communication, you wouldn't dispute it? 15 15 So I think it was perfectly acceptable for it A I wouldn't have the knowledge to dispute it. 16 16 to be the subject of redirect if counsel wanted to Q So you really don't know anything about their 17 17 explore this, but I do believe that, in a very limited 18 response, do you? 18 circumstance, Mr. Wiley should have the opportunity MR. BENTSON: Objection, asked and 19 for recross. I do not want to open this up, though, 20 as a common practice. We don't usually allow recross. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'd like to hear 21 21 22 MR. WILEY: Thank you. I agree, Your it. Please go ahead and answer. 22 23 Honor. A I'm aware of e-mail exchanges around the 24 24 context of the bid, and a statement I read last night 25 in an e-mail was that they were not going to provide 25 Page 402 Page 404 **EXAMINATION BY WILEY / AIKIN EXAMINATION BY ENDEJAN / AIKIN** RECROSS-EXAMINATION 1 pricing. 1 2 BY MR. WILEY: Q Is that in Washington or in California or Q Mr. Aikin, briefly, when you say that Arrow 3 4 did not respond to the RFP, what's that statement A In Washington. 5 based on? Q Okay. They provided their tariff, did they A It's based on no final solicitation response 6 not? 7 that included the full comprehensive bid. 7 A I do not know. Q So are you saying that there was a preliminary MR. WILEY: No further questions, Your 8 response, or are you saying that Crowley never 9 Honor 10 received a response from Arrow? MS. ENDEJAN: Your Honor, could I just 10 11 A There was communication from Arrow as well as ask one question? 11 12 other bidders. 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: No. No. We don't 13 Q And are you disputing that on September 16, 13 allow recross. What is this question regarding? 14 2016, Arrow Launch submitted a response to the RFP? 14 MS. ENDEJAN: It's about the A I did not say that --15 15 solicitation. It does not go beyond that. Q Disputing that Arrow Launch submitted a JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: You get one 16 16 17 response to the RFP to Crowley on September 16, 2016? 17 question. That's it. A I don't believe their response included -- met 18 18 RECROSS-EXAMINATION 19 the intent of the proposal. I don't know. 19 Q Who is giving you this -- what's your 20 BY MS. ENDEJAN: 20 21 knowledge based on about that it didn't meet the 21 Q Okay. Mr. Aikin, would you agree that Crowley intent of the proposal? put out this RFP with the hope it would get just one 22 23 A Conversations with Lindy Evans who was the provider, one-stop shopping, for its needs, and, 24 manager of that RFP. 24 thereby, it would save Crowley money in the long run? Q Okay. Did she ever communicate, to your A We were not under the illusion that we would 25

Docket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV Page 405 Page 407 405 1 have one single operator up and down the entire West 1 testifying on behalf of a company. It's fairly 2 Coast. We would have multiple operators. One in each 2 typical for a 30(b)(6) witness for a company to 3 testify on the company's behalf if they've done 3 port was the theory. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. I have 4 appropriate research. 4 5 no clarification questions. So I appreciate your 5 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: If they've done testimony. Thank you very much, and you're excused. 6 appropriate research, I would say yes. The problem I think at this time we do need to have a with this is many questions have been raised by the 8 discussion about the availability of Ms. Evans, interveners as to specifics that Mr. Aikin is not in a because it would appear to me that MEI's case is position to answer. These are better left, in my 10 resting, if not entirely, on Crowley. And I have some 10 opinion, to Ms. Evans. very big concerns about the fact that we've got a 11 MR. BENTSON: And that's fair, Your witness who is testifying about significant billing 12 Honor. I don't -- how would the Court, I guess, ask disputes when he's not necessarily the person 13 us to proceed? We can make a request to Crowley they responsible for billing in the company, and Ms. Evans provide Ms. Evans at a later date. I don't know what 14 appears to be that person. 15 else I could do on that. 15 Am I misunderstanding, Mr. Bentson? 16 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think we're going 16 17 MR. BENTSON: Well. Your Honor, just to 17 to have to have Ms. Evans. And I don't know if this clarify, Crowley is not my client, so I do not get to is going to also open up another round of discovery or 18 18 select who -- when a request is gone to Crowley, I 19 not, but it's frustrating from my perspective that 19 don't have control over who they provide in any sense. when we proceed with shipper statement -- shipper The shipper support statement was submitted by support statement I expect that that shipper is the Mr. Aikin. It's his statement. That was who individual who has direct knowledge about what is 23 Crowley -being stated in the support statement. 24 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Let me ask you: Is 24 I understand that corporations are large. 25 it his statement when he's testified that the bulk of 25 They have multiple people who are in positions that Page 406 Page 408 406 408 1 it was filled out by Ms. Evans? 1 are related to each other and can certainly adopt MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I don't someone's testimony. The problem is I've got an 3 believe that was his testimony. He did not testify, engineer who is adopting testimony of someone who is 4 to my knowledge, that Ms. Evans filled this out. He directly relating to billing and disputes relating to 5 said that the testimony -- he's consulted with 5 billing. 6 Ms. Evans and a lot of the content of what is in the 6 MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if I could clarify just one thing -statement came from discussions with her. But he 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine. 8 consulted with the general counsel in drafting this 8 9 statement 9 MR. BENTSON: -- is it is subject to JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to the data request. And after the Court opened up the 10 10 11 interrupt. I think we need to review the transcript discovery, Arrow sent data requests to MEI about the and find out exactly what was said, because my circumstances surrounding the shipper support 12 13 understanding is that he indicated under questioning, 13 statement. We provided the e-mail that was sent from cross-examination from Mr. Wiley, that the bulk of the MEI to Lindy Evans requesting the statement. 14 14 statement was related to information either provided That was then forwarded to Crowley's general 15 to him or originally sourced from Ms. Evans. counsel who responded and said the statement would be 16 16 17 MR. BENTSON: Sorry, Your Honor. I signed by someone else. The person provided was Mr. Aikin. This was not MEI -- I just -- I would just misunderstood your description of it. I thought you

22

23

25 of Ms. Evans?

want to implore the Court. MEI had no control over

21 And we, in fact, made the inquiry to Lindy Evans. We

24 discovery conducted by Arrow to ask direct questions

can put this data request in the record, if necessary.

who Crowley -- who at Crowley provided the statement.

JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley, was any

Page: 19 (405 - 408)

22 knowledge of the information? Is it Mr. Aikin or

said that Lindy Evans wrote the statement. You're

JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: So who has direct

MR. BENTSON: Well, it sounds like

25 Ms. Evans has the most personal knowledge, but he's

right. He did testify to that.

20

21

24

23 Ms. Evans?

Docket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV Page 409 Page 411 409 411 MR. WILEY: No. Because they're a MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. At this 1 1 2 third party. Crowley is a third party, so we can only 2 time, as you know, we previously sought to strike the 3 propound data requests to MEI. Clearly, I understand statement. You denied that motion. At this time, 4 your inquiry right here. Again, I think if you look based on the testimony, based on the fact that he 5 at the statements that we provided, they are from found no service problems personally at all, I move to 5 dismiss MEI's application. 6 people who order launches and who have direct 6 experience with Arrow Launch. 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Bentson, do you I can't control how the supporting shipper wish to respond to that? 8 corporately develops evidence and decides who they 9 MR. BENTSON: Yes, Your Honor. First 10 want to put forward. That's the burden of the 10 of all, the statement -- MEI's certificate application applicant to resolve, not to protestant. And, Your should not be dismissed at this stage. The purpose of the -- the key argument here is that the witness 12 Honor, this would be a point where I move in a trial 13 for a directed verdict. doesn't have personal knowledge, which is not a JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Bentson, do you requirement to testify at this hearing. The rules 14 14 15 have anything to say? expressly allow witnesses to rely -- to provide 15 MR. BENTSON: Well, other than, Your hearsay testimony into the record. Crowley has done 16 16 17 Honor, that the data requests -- I think Mr. Wiley that today. It's in the record. The evidence is 17 would not dispute that they did receive the data 18 request responses I just described. If the issue was The Court denied the motion to strike RSE-8 19 that Marc Aikin, who supervises not -- he's not the before. Counsel is rehashing the same arguments. 20 black-line supervisor, but he's the dotted-line Those have been rejected. It's not about striking the 22 supervisor of Ms. Evans. The fact that if they had a statement. The statement is already in the record. problem with her supervisor providing the statement It would have to be withdrawn. and then coming to testify, I just don't know why this 24 Mr. Aikin has testified to these matters on 25 wasn't raised earlier. 25 behalf of Crowley. He spoke with multiple people whom Page 410 Page 412 410 412 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: What does that even 1 he supervises across the port in Anacortes and other 2 ports that he supervises. I think that information is 2 mean, he's the dotted-line supervisor? MR. BENTSON: That was his description reliable and the type -- like I said, we rely on it in 3 4 to me when I asked him what his role -- what his a civil trial and a 30(b)(6) deposition.

supervisory role was with respect to Ms. Evans. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I think I'm going to take a break. I'm going to take a brief 8 recess. I'm going to consider this and consider the potential that we may need to expand the procedural schedule so that we can have Ms. Evans testify in

10 11 front of the Commission. 12 MS. ENDEJAN: Your Honor, if I might 13 propose an alternative -- and I know the motion for 14 directed verdict is pending. It would appear that 15 this statement should be stricken from the record 16 because the witness who was cross-examined by 17 Mr. Wiley and myself, clearly, is not in a position to 18 support the allegations contained in it. If the statement is stricken, then -- and it 19 20 is the applicant's burden to put forth sufficient 21 evidence of alleged service issues as opposed to 22 billing issues, and it's clear that this statement should not go into the record because it's not 24 supported by an individual with first-hand knowledge.

If those were -- if that's the topic a corporate designee is designated to speak to, they can do inquiries including talking to specific people to 7 inform the company's opinion. So that's who he's here testifying on behalf of the company itself. And if they needed a specific fact witness with personal 10 knowledge, they had the opportunity to seek that after 11 they got our data request responses and after the 12 13 prefiled testimony was submitted. 14 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley? MR. WILEY: Your Honor, it's not our 15 burden to seek the appropriate witness for the 16 supporting shipper. This is a case where the applicant's case in chief no support was put on whatsoever. We, of course, then answered testimony, and we got in rebuttal the support that should have 20 21 22 It is certainly not our responsibility to 23 identify the appropriate person who would not have 24 hearsay-based testimony to come to the proceeding. 25 That is the applicant's burden, and they have not met

Page: 20 (409 - 412)

25

JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley?

Page 413 Page 415 413 415 1 it, which is why I am now moving -- I could have moved 1 so that we can anticipate what she's going to say. 2 earlier at the initial applicant stage. My client 2 So why don't we go ahead and take a break now. 3 wanted to be able to respond. Now I'm moving. That We'll reconvene with Mr. Harmon. And we'll reconvene 3 4 statement has no foundation. It's pure hearsay. probably with, I'm imagining, Mr. Harmon, maybe JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I've heard enough. Mr. Burton before lunch. We'll take a lunch recess, 6 I'm ready to rule. I'm denying the motion to strike and then we'll come back and address the rest of the 7 the exhibit. It's filed on behalf of a company, and witnesses. 8 there are many employees in a company. What I believe In the meantime, Mr. Bentson, I would expect we have here is an employee -- maybe we have someone that you're going to be contacting and in discussions 10 who is a dotted-line supervisor but is not in direct 10 with Mr. Aikin as far as the availability of 11 knowledge of the actual facts that are represented in 11 Ms. Evans? 12 this statement. We need that person. We need MR. BENTSON: Understood, Your Honor. 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Let's 13 Ms. Evans to testify. 13 14 And Mr. Wiley is absolutely correct. This is go ahead and take a 15-minute recess. 14 15 the burden of the applicant to have the correct 15 (A break was taken from 10:33 a.m. to shipper -- the correct employee of the shipper's 16 10:50 a.m.) company to testify, and I believe that's going to be JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think we're ready 17 17 Ms. Evans. Based on the testimony we've received to go back on the record. Mr. Wiley had indicated 18 today, we need to have Ms. Evans as the witness for there was something that he wishes to address. And 19 Crowley. then afterwards, I think we'll call Mr. Harmon up to 20 20 MR. BENTSON: Understood, Your Honor. the stand. 21 21 We can -- we'll make that inquiry of Crowley today. 22 MR. WILEY: Mr. Burton. Is that okay MR. WILEY: Where does that leave us, with you, Your Honor? 23 24 Your Honor, in terms of the protest in this case? We 24 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: You're switching? 25 have witnesses who are going to be here. 25 MR. WILEY: Yeah. Mr. Harmon is going Page 414 Page 416 416 414 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We're not 1 to take so much longer, and we do have the shippers 2 continuing the hearing, at least not until all of the coming in the early afternoon. We thought we'd put 3 witnesses that we have scheduled to appear today have Mr. Burton on and then the shippers and then 4 appeared. But we may have to have an additional time Mr. Harmon because he'll take much more time. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Is there any 5 set up for Ms. Evans, and that includes adequate 6 cross-examination, clarification questions from the objection to that? 6 7 bench. 7 MR. BENTSON: No, Your Honor. MR. WILEY: Would I also be allowed to JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. We'll 8 put my applicant principal witness back on after she 9 go ahead and do that. 10 testifies? That's what normally would happen in the MR. WILEY: Your Honor, my -- just a 10 11 order. point of technicality, we're within the 11 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Here's where I'm at reconsideration period for orders right now, and I 12 13 a loss. We don't have her testimony in the record, so would -- based on the testimony of Mr. Sevall 14 I don't know what she's going to say and neither do yesterday, I would ask you to reconsider Order 02 on any of you. I assume she's going to adopt the shipper striking the testimony of Mr. Harmon's in surrebuttal support statement and elaborate on it, but I have no at page 10 because it's no longer a leap to attribute knowledge of what she would be testifying to. I just that Staff survey attribution of dissatisfaction to know that the person who is in the best vantage to Crowley, and that's the basis upon which you struck give me information is not here today. the testimony. 19 19 So we will continue with the rest of the 20 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. Because we 20 21 scheduled hearing, and we'll have to establish at the 21 didn't have in evidence the six shippers that 22 end of the hearing today an alternative time in which 22 Mr. Sevall had contacted, and now we know that Crowley 23 we can have Ms. Evans testify before the Commission.

was one of them. So I will reconsider that and deny

Page: 21 (413 - 416)

24 the motion as to striking that portion of the

25 testimony.

24 And I believe it would be advantageous to all of us if

25 she had some prefiled testimony in the record as well

Page: 22 (417 - 420)

	Sket No. 13-100479 - Vol. IV		2/13/2017
	Page 417		Page 419
	417		EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 419
1	And, Mr. Bentson, I assume that you are	1	before I can make a ruling on that motion. So why
2	acknowledging you're willing to acknowledge that	2	don't we call Mr. Burton up at this time.
3	Mr. Sevall has addressed that yesterday in his	3	WELDON BURTON
4	cross-examination and answers that Crowley was,	4	WELDON BURTON, witness herein, having been
5	indeed, one of the shippers he called?	5	first duly sworn on oath,
6	MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, yes, I agree	6	was examined and testified
7	with that statement. I could make the effort to argue	7	as follows:
8	why I still think the motion to strike is valid, but	8	
9	at this point, I'm not sure it would be worth the	9	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. You can
10	gain. The Court has already ruled.	10	be seated.
11	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Yeah.	11	Mr. Fassburg.
12	So I will it's noted in the transcript. I'm not	12	MR. FASSBURG: Yes.
13	going to re-enter an order on it, but the motion is	13	
	denied.	14	DIRECTEXAMINATION
15	So if we're ready to call Mr. Burton if	15	BY MR. FASSBURG:
16	there's nothing else to address?	16	Q Good morning, Mr. Burton. Would you please
17	MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, just with	17	state your full name for the record and spell your
18	respect to the issue we were discussing before, I	18	last name.
19	don't know if the Court wants to wait on that. I did	19	A Weldon Burton, B-U-R-T-O-N.
20	have a chance to speak with Crowley during the recess	20	Q Mr. Burton, have you submitted prefiled
21	there, and Crowley needs 24 hours to respond to our	21	, .
22	request that they provide Ms. Evans in response to the	22	A Yes, I have.
23	Court's request. And so that's you know as much as	23	Q And I believe that is marked WB-1T?
24	I know at this point.	24	
25	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. That's	25	Q Although I understand that's already been
		4	
	Page 418		Page 420
	418		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 420
	418 fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't	1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 420 admitted, is this your testimony?
	418 fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled	1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 420 admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.
2	418 fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess,	2	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?
2 3 4	418 fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for	2 3 4	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.
2 3 4	418 fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the	2	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that
2 3 4 5 6	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.	2 3 4 5 6	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?
2 3 4 5	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted	2 3 4 5 6 7	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.  MR. WILEY: True.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.  MR. WILEY: True.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are you asking for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good morning, Mr. Burton.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.  MR. WILEY: True.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are you asking for dismissal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good morning, Mr. Burton.  A Good morning.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.  MR. WILEY: True.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are you asking for dismissal?  MR. WILEY: Yes. Then I came back on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good morning, Mr. Burton.  A Good morning.  Q I want to turn to your prefiled testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.  MR. WILEY: True.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are you asking for dismissal?  MR. WILEY: Yes. Then I came back on and said based on all of the circumstances developing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good morning, Mr. Burton.  A Good morning.  Q I want to turn to your prefiled testimony that's been labeled WB-1T. Do you have WB-1T in front
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.  MR. WILEY: True.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are you asking for dismissal?  MR. WILEY: Yes. Then I came back on and said based on all of the circumstances developing today I would move for dismissal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good morning, Mr. Burton.  A Good morning.  Q I want to turn to your prefiled testimony that's been labeled WB-1T. Do you have WB-1T in front of you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.  MR. WILEY: True.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are you asking for dismissal?  MR. WILEY: Yes. Then I came back on and said based on all of the circumstances developing today I would move for dismissal.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. And I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good morning.  Q I want to turn to your prefiled testimony that's been labeled WB-1T. Do you have WB-1T in front of you?  A Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.  MR. WILEY: True.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are you asking for dismissal?  MR. WILEY: Yes. Then I came back on and said based on all of the circumstances developing today I would move for dismissal.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. And I'm going to hold that in abeyance until we hear from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good morning, Mr. Burton.  A Good morning.  Q I want to turn to your prefiled testimony that's been labeled WB-1T. Do you have WB-1T in front of you?  A Yes, I do.  Q If you could turn to page 1 of your personal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.  MR. WILEY: True.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are you asking for dismissal?  MR. WILEY: Yes. Then I came back on and said based on all of the circumstances developing today I would move for dismissal.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. And I'm going to hold that in abeyance until we hear from Ms. Evans. It would appear that the company MEI's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good morning, Mr. Burton.  A Good morning.  Q I want to turn to your prefiled testimony that's been labeled WB-1T. Do you have WB-1T in front of you?  A Yes, I do.  Q If you could turn to page 1 of your personal background section there, lines — it looks like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	fine. Is there so they need 24 hours. Why don't we go ahead and do this: After we've handled Mr. Burton, if there's time before the lunch recess, we'll go ahead and discuss some possible dates for testimony. And right now we'll just continue with the scheduled testimony that we have for today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I just wanted to clarify. My motion for dismissal, you're either denying it or taking it under advisement at this point. I just wanted to remind you that was still pending.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I must have misunderstood you, because I thought you said that in trial you would have normally asked for a dismissal.  MR. WILEY: True.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are you asking for dismissal?  MR. WILEY: Yes. Then I came back on and said based on all of the circumstances developing today I would move for dismissal.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. And I'm going to hold that in abeyance until we hear from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	admitted, is this your testimony?  A That is correct.  Q Are you adopting it here today under oath?  A Yes, I am.  Q Do you have any corrections or revisions that are necessary for your testimony?  A No, I don't.  MR. FASSBURG: With that, Your Honor, we're ready for cross-examination.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.  And Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good morning, Mr. Burton.  A Good morning.  Q I want to turn to your prefiled testimony that's been labeled WB-1T. Do you have WB-1T in front of you?  A Yes, I do.  Q If you could turn to page 1 of your personal

Page: 23 (421 - 424)

Docket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV	2/15/2017
Page 421	Page 423
EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 421 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON	N 423
1 A That is correct. 1 was incomplete was the lack of liabilities listed	
2 Q And one of your specializations as an 2 A That's correct. It did not balance.	
3 accountant is in providing litigation support 3 Q Is it possibility there were no liabilities?	
4 services; isn't that right?  4 A No. Mr. Esch testified yesterday that the services is not the services in the services in the services is not the services in the s	nere
5 A I've done numerous litigation support cases, 5 was a \$300,000 loan to the parent company.	
6 <b>yes.</b> 6 Q Okay. I'm going to take you back in time	to
7 Q And you identify that as specialization in 7 when you filed this testimony. At the time you	led
8 your curriculum vitae? 8 this testimony, were you aware of Mr. Esch's te	stimony
9 A Yes. 9 yesterday?	
10 Q Have you worked with Arrow's attorney in the 10 A No.	
11 past? 11 Q And so at that time, for all you knew at the	at
12 A Yes, I have. 12 time, MEI had no liabilities; isn't that right?	
13 Q About what percentage of your work relates to 13 A There were none shown.	
14 assisting Mr. Wiley's clients? 14 Q And that's the same thing as saying you	lidn't
15 A This is the only common client I have with 15 know if there were?	
16 Mr. Wiley at the present time. Occasionally, garbage 16 A No. There were none shown. I didn't	ave any
17 collection refuge collection companies certified by 17 knowledge of their liabilities or capital structure.	ture
18 this Commission will hire me and Mr. Wiley to work 18 because they did not show any.	
19 with them on an issue at the Commission. 19 Q Did you at that time, when you provide	i
20 Q Did Mr. Wiley, is that who introduced you to 20 your testimony, did you treat \$300,000 as a lial	ility?
21 Arrow? 21 A Did I see \$300,000 as a liability?	
22 A Yes, he did. 22 Q No. Did you treat it as a liability for	
23 Q And do you have any relatives or family 23 purposes of your analysis?	
24 members that work for Arrow? 24 A I didn't know how to treat it, sir, becau	se
25 A No, I don't. 25 there was no that would have required me	to form a
Page 422	Page 424
EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 422 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BUR	ΓΟΝ 424
1 Q Other than serving as Arrow's accountant, do 1 <b>conclusion which I had no evidence.</b>	
2 you have any other sort of relationship with the 2 Q So because you didn't know how to treat	t it,
3 Harmons or Arrow Launch? 3 was it not incorporated into your financial ana	/sis?
4 A I do their individual tax returns. 4 A It was not included because it was no	t shown.
5 Q Would you consider them friends? 5 Q Did you conclude, as part of your analyst	is,
6 A Yes. We have relationships. 6 that MEI would operate at a loss of more than	
7 Q I want to turn now to lines stay there on 7 \$300,000 over the next 12 months?	
8 page 1 and go over to page 2, but lines 24 through 8 A No. I concluded in my estimate that	hey
9 to line 7 of your testimony where you discuss kind of 9 would operate at a loss of somewhere around 9	nd
10 a summary of your view of MEI's financial fitness. Do 10 \$90,000 for the first year.	
11 you see that portion of your testimony? 11 Q Which is less than \$300,000?	
12 A Are you referring to page 2, line 24 through 12 A Absolutely.	
page and then through line 7 on page 3?	erday
14 Q No. I'm sorry. I was referring to page 1, 14 during his testimony referred to the \$300,000	as a
15 line 24. 15 loan. Did you say that?	
16 A I'm sorry. 16 A That's what he said, yes.	
17 Q Through line 7 of page 2. 17 Q Do you know the terms of that loan?	
18 A Yes. 18 A He said there were no terms. There w	as, I
19 Q You concluded that MEI's financial statement 19 believe, an open loan for three years with I	0
20 was incomplete and didn't balance; isn't that correct? 20 interest.	
20 was incomplete and didn't balance; isn't that correct? 21 A That is correct. 20 interest. 21 Q Do you know whether it needs to be set	/iced in
	/iced in
21 <b>A That is correct.</b> 21 Q Do you know whether it needs to be set	
21 <b>A That is correct.</b> 22 Q The reason you thought it was incomplete is 21 Q Do you know whether it needs to be set 22 the next 12 months?	

Page: 24 (425 - 428)

	CKELINO. 13-100479 - VOI. IV		2/15/201/
	Page 425		Page 427
_	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 425		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 427
1	A That's what he said.	1	Q So if an applicant submits a pro forma,
2	Q In fact, you don't even know for certain that	2	they're not supposed to take the statements at face
3	it is a loan?	3	value?
4	A That's what he said, sir.	4	A The Staff?
5	Q Do you know whether it's a loan?	5	Q Yes.
6	A No. I've not seen any documents.	6	A The Staff, I believe, takes the statement at
7	Q Have you reviewed RCW 81.84.020? Did you	7	face value.
8	review that statute before providing your testimony?	8	Q And is that what they're supposed to do, to
9	A I believe I read that statute, yes.	9	your knowledge?
10	Q Had you read it before you provided your	10	A I don't know all the Staff rules, sir.
11	prefiled testimony?	11	Q You don't know whether they're supposed to
12	A I'm sure I have in the past, sir. I don't	12	take it at face value?
13	specifically recall that.	13	A I believe Mr. Sevall said they took it at face
14	Q Do you understand that that statute provides	14	value yesterday in his testimony.
15	guidance for determining whether an applicant is	15	Q Because it's supported with a sworn affidavit;
16	financially fit to receive a certificate?	16	correct?
17	A Yes.	17	A That's correct.
18	Q Is that the standard you were applying?	18	Q When you were making your assessment of MEI's
19	A I was applying a reasonable business standard,	19	financial fitness, did you conclude that MEI would not
20	sir. As a business, he's going to operate either	20	be able to stay in operation for at least 12 months?
21	profitably or unprofitably, and I was attempting to	21	A No, I did not.
22	establish a reasonable profitability standard.	22	Q I want to turn now to lines stay on page 2,
23	Q I'm sorry. Please finish your answer if I cut	23	beginning on line 12, and then it's your testimony
24	you off.	24	that's going to continue on page 3 through line 7.
25	A That was my answer.	25	Are you at that portion of your testimony?
	Page 426		Page 428
	Page 426 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 426		Page 428 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428
1	-	1	9
1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 426	1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428
	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428  A Yes, I am.
2	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428  A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's
2 3 4	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428  A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro
2 3 4	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428  A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their proforma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.	2 3 4 5	A Yes, I am. Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their proforma. Do you recall that part of your testimony? A Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428  A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428  A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428  A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428  A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428  A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 428  A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial statement of operations?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per day, they will achieve their targeted revenue, and the sentence goes on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial statement of operations?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their proforma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per day, they will achieve their targeted revenue, and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial statement of operations?  A Yes.  Q And you were aware of that standard as you did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per day, they will achieve their targeted revenue, and the sentence goes on.  But isn't that your statement? Did I read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial statement of operations?  A Yes.  Q And you were aware of that standard as you did your financial analysis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per day, they will achieve their targeted revenue, and the sentence goes on.  But isn't that your statement? Did I read that correctly?  A That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial statement of operations?  A Yes.  Q And you were aware of that standard as you did your financial analysis?  A That's correct.  Q Is it your understanding that the UTC Staff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per day, they will achieve their targeted revenue, and the sentence goes on.  But isn't that your statement? Did I read that correctly?  A That is correct.  Q Your concern was just they couldn't verify the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial statement of operations?  A Yes.  Q And you were aware of that standard as you did your financial analysis?  A That's correct.  Q Is it your understanding that the UTC Staff has a statutory obligation to independently verify the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per day, they will achieve their targeted revenue, and the sentence goes on.  But isn't that your statement? Did I read that correctly?  A That is correct.  Q Your concern was just they couldn't verify the customer support?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial statement of operations?  A Yes.  Q And you were aware of that standard as you did your financial analysis?  A That's correct.  Q Is it your understanding that the UTC Staff has a statutory obligation to independently verify the information submitted in MEI's pro forma?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per day, they will achieve their targeted revenue, and the sentence goes on.  But isn't that your statement? Did I read that correctly?  A That is correct.  Q Your concern was just they couldn't verify the customer support?  A That's correct. They have no verification of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON  Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial statement of operations?  A Yes.  Q And you were aware of that standard as you did your financial analysis?  A That's correct.  Q Is it your understanding that the UTC Staff has a statutory obligation to independently verify the information submitted in MEI's pro forma?  A Yes, I am aware of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per day, they will achieve their targeted revenue, and the sentence goes on.  But isn't that your statement? Did I read that correctly?  A That is correct.  Q Your concern was just they couldn't verify the customer support?  A That's correct. They have no verification of customer support in the application.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial statement of operations?  A Yes.  Q And you were aware of that standard as you did your financial analysis?  A That's correct.  Q Is it your understanding that the UTC Staff has a statutory obligation to independently verify the information submitted in MEI's pro forma?  A Yes, I am aware of that.  Q You believe that the Staff has an obligation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per day, they will achieve their targeted revenue, and the sentence goes on.  But isn't that your statement? Did I read that correctly?  A That is correct.  Q Your concern was just they couldn't verify the customer support?  A That's correct. They have no verification of customer support in the application.  Q If they had that verification, by your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON  Q Okay. Do you see in that statute where there's a reference to a 12-month time limit?  A I would have to take the time to read it carefully. If you could specifically point to the section, it would be helpful.  Q Sure. If you look at the first sentence in subsection 2  A Yes.  Q do you understand that under that statute the Commission is supposed to determine whether the applicant had the financial resources to operate the proposed service for at least 12 months based upon the submission by the applicant of a pro forma financial statement of operations?  A Yes.  Q And you were aware of that standard as you did your financial analysis?  A That's correct.  Q Is it your understanding that the UTC Staff has a statutory obligation to independently verify the information submitted in MEI's pro forma?  A Yes, I am aware of that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, I am.  Q And you're discussing in that part MEI's projected revenues that were included on their pro forma. Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A Yes, I do.  Q And you questioned MEI's projection of \$500,000 in annual revenues from launch services, didn't you?  A That's correct.  Q But if you turn to page 3 at line beginning on the end of line 4, the first sentence that begins on line 4, you say and I quote: If they can maintain four times a week launch service for eight hours per day, they will achieve their targeted revenue, and the sentence goes on.  But isn't that your statement? Did I read that correctly?  A That is correct.  Q Your concern was just they couldn't verify the customer support?  A That's correct. They have no verification of customer support in the application.  Q If they had that verification, by your

Page: 25 (429 - 432)

Do	cket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 429		Page 431
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 429		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 431
1	at the tariff rates their revenue based on the hours	1	A One hour.
2	shown in the table.	2	Q And they're regulated services?
3	Q Based on the parameters in the sentence I just	3	A That's correct.
4	read?	4	Q I want to turn if you stay on page 3 but go
5	A That's correct.	5	down to where your testimony begins on line 19 and it
6	Q And were you in the hearing earlier today when	6	will carry over onto page 4 through line 8, do you see
7	Mr. Aikin testified that Crowley alone in 2015	7	that portion of your testimony?
8	invoiced Arrow Launch 980-some-thousand dollars?	8	A Yes, I do.
9	A I was here, and I heard that. And I have also	9	Q And there you're discussing MEI's fuel cost
10	done an analysis of the Crowley launch services in the	10	projections?
11	Anacortes area only based on Arrow's records, and that	11	A Yes.
12	number is not that high. So I suspect and I can	12	Q You were critical of those fuel cost
13	only assume that Mr. Aikin was looking at Puget Sound	13	projections?
14	overall instead of just the Anacortes launch area.	14	A Yes.
15	Q So you understood that he was referring to the	15	Q You questioned whether \$15,000 was too low?
16	Puget Sound area when he testified?	16	A That's correct.
17	A That's correct.	17	Q Now, do your calculations there assume a
18	Q And you understood he wasn't including the	18	constant rate of 1,900 rpm or 75 percent throttle?
19	areas outside the Puget Sound?	19	A That's approximately correct.
20	A That's my understanding.	20	Q Have you ever operated a launch vessel?
21	Q Because Arrow Launch doesn't provide services	21	A Yes. I've operated my personal private boat,
22	outside the Puget Sound; is that right?	22	which is about the same size as launch services twin
23	A No.	23	diesel, and I've operated it for over ten years,
24	Q No, they do not?	24	including travels to Alaska in it.
25	A They do not provide services. They have	25	Q My question was a little bit different. Have
	Page 430		Page 432
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 430		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 432
1	certificated territory in Grays Harbor, but they do	1	you ever operated a launch vessel?
2	not provide service.	2	A No. I've ridden on launch vessels, but I've
3	Q Do you understand that Anacortes is the port	3	not operated one because I don't have the Coast Guard
	in the Puget Sound that requires the most service by	4	qualifications to operate that vessel.
5	Crowley?	5	Q And it's not your testimony today that your
6	A I don't know exactly who where Crowley	6	personal boat is a launch vessel?
7	requires all their services, sir.	7	A That's correct. It is not a launch vessel.
8	Q So you don't know whether Anacortes is	8	It is a personal vessel.
9	Crowley's kind of busiest area?	9	Q You have never held a certificate to provide
10	A I would only assume based on the work that	10	launch services in Puget Sound?
11	Arrow does there that it's a very busy port.	11	A No, I have not.
12	Q And there's, in fact, multiple refineries in	12	Q This isn't just sour grapes over your
13	the Anacortes area which increases the amount of	13	certificate being denied, is it?
14	petroleum traffic?	14	A No. I never applied for one.
15	A That's my understanding.	15	Q That last question was a joke. Little levity
16	Q Now, by regulations MEI is MEI, if their	16	for today.
17	tariff that they presented was granted, they'd be able	17	Okay. So does a launch vessel ever operate at
18	to bill in two-hour increments; isn't that right?  A That is what they put in their tariff yes	18	a lower throttle, to your knowledge, than 75 percent?  A I'm sure they do when they start up at dock
19	A That is what they put in their tariff, yes.  Q That's in Arrow's tariff as well?	19	A I'm sure they do when they start up at dock and, hopefully, proceed at low speeds through the
20	A No. There's no two-hour minimum for regulated	20	harbor without creating any wake, and then when they
21		21	get to open water, I'm sure they open up full throttle
23	Q So Arrow doesn't bill in two-hour increments?	23	because they need to get their passengers and/or the
24	A Not in regulated services.	24	freight to the vessel they're servicing as soon as
25	Q What are the billable increments for Arrow?	25	possible.
	What are the billable indefined to Anow:	2,5	Pomo: 25 /420 422

Do	cket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 433		Page 435
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 433		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 435
1	Q Do you know what throttle they operate at	1	Didn't you tell me this is the first time you've done
2	while they idle?	2	an application hearing for a launch service provider?
3	A Generally, probably I'm sorry. About six	3	A But I've worked with Mr. Harmon's operation
4	to seven hundred rpm.	4	and seen his operations, and they're all hourly wage.
5	Q And do you assign a percentage to that?	5	Q But you don't know what information is
6	A It would be about 10 percent, 20 percent.	6	standard operating procedure provided to the
7	Q Do you have any way of any basis for	7	Commission to make this determination, do you?
8	identifying what percentage of the time the vessel	8	A Say that again, please.
9	operates at 75 percent throttle and what percent of	9	Q Do you have experience providing this type of
10	the time it operates at, say, less than 25 percent?	10	information to the Commission in the past?
11	A Not specifically, no. I can only I can	11	A For motor launch companies?
12	only estimate that based on my personal experience of	12	Q For launch service providers.
13	operating pleasure boats within many areas where	13	A For launch service providers, no.
14	launch services are provided.	14	Q So you said your analysis assumes that both
15	Q So it's your personal experience that your	15	captains and crews are paid hourly; correct?
16	boat, generally, operates at 75 percent throttle?	16	A That's correct.
17	A That's correct or greater.	17	Q And to establish the hourly rates, you used
18	Q But you've never operated a launch boat?	18	the 2016 marine employees compensation survey; isn't
19	A That's correct.	19	that right?
20	Q And you don't know what percentage of the time	20	A That's correct.
21	it sits idle?	21	Q Do you know what the purpose of that survey
22	A That's correct.	22	is?
23	Q Did you assume, for purposes of your	23	A The state provides that survey as a service.
24	calculation, that higher fuel costs by MEI would	24	They identified in their introductions and I don't
25	result in a lower profit margin for them?	25	remember I can't quote it specifically.
	Page 434		Page 436
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 434		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 436
1	A That's correct.	1	Q Is it your understanding that that survey is
2	Q Couldn't higher fuel costs reflect more	2	given to arbitrators to help them handle bargaining
3	service and thus increase revenue?	3	discussions with respect to the Washington State Ferry
4	A Not necessarily, because fuel prices have gone	4	system?
5	up by 20 cents a gallon since I made this calculation.	5	A That is not the only I'm sure that that's
6	Q My question was a little different. I didn't	6	probably a use of that survey, yes.
7	ask you if it was necessarily the case. I asked you	7	Q But you don't think that's one of the primary
8	if it was possibly the case.	8	uses?
9	A There's a possibility.	9	A I don't know all the primary uses of it, sir.
10	Q Turning let's go down to page over to	10	Q It could be the primary use?
11	page 4, beginning on line 9, and this portion of your	11	A It could be, yes.
12	testimony carries over to page 5, line 4, where you	12	Q If the survey said that was a primary use,
13	discuss MEI's labor cost estimates.	13	would you believe it?
14	A That's correct.	14	A I would have to look and see. I don't recall.
15	Q Do you see that portion of your testimony?	15	Q Have you read the entire survey?
16	A Yes, I do.	16	A Yes, I have.
17	Q And you questioned whether the \$220,000 MEI	17	Q Do you recall the portion of the report that
18	allocated annual wages was sufficient?	18	says that discretion should be used when interpreting
19	A That's correct.	19	the salary results, especially among samples of less
20	Q Does your now, your analysis assumes that	20	than 15 organizations?
21	both the captains and the deckhands are paid hourly;	21	A Yes, I do.
22	isn't that right?	22	Q And, in fact, the average rate of captain pay
23	A That is correct. That's standard in the	23	you choose, which was \$48.18 per hour before taxes,
	industry.	24	
	<del>-</del>	1	

25 single organization; isn't that right?

Page: 26 (433 - 436)

Q To establish -- now, wait a second there.

Page: 27 (437 - 440)

L	ocket No. 15-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/201
	Page 437		Page 439
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 437		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 439
	1 A I believe it came from two organizations as	1	pay rate for deckhands at \$26.21 an hour before taxes;
	2 shown on the survey results.	2	isn't that right?
	3 Q Other than the Washington State Ferries, what	3	MR. WILEY: Line 19.
	4 was the other organization?	4	A Yeah. Just a minute. I'm looking at the
	5 A I don't remember, sir. I compared that figure	5	survey. 26.21, yes.
	6 to the average salary per hour for Arrow's captains,	6	Q Okay. And that was based off of a survey of
	7 and they have apprentices and journeymen and,	7	just five organizations; correct?
	8 basically, beginners. And their hourly wage was	8	A That is correct.
	9 higher by not 20 percent, per se. They had three	9	Q And that's a lot less than 15 too?
1	0 individuals or 20 percent of their captains were at a	10	A That's again, that's five organizations for
1	1 higher rate than the \$48.	11	able-bodied seaman.
1	2 Q You said 20 percent?	12	Q But it's 10 organizations less than the
1	A Approximately, 20 percent. They had captains	13	threshold provided by the survey?
1	4 at a lower rate just a minute. I don't have it	14	A Correct.
1	5 specifically with me, but they had a lower rate	15	Q Now, do you know whether MEI's captains are
1	6 dropping on down slightly lower than the \$48.	16	salaried or hourly?
1	7 Q We can come back to what Arrow pays their	17	A I do not.
1	8 captains. I want to get back to where you got this	18	Q So some of those captains aren't paid by the
1	9 48.18 per hour number that you testified to in your	19	hour at all?
2	o prefiled testimony. That number came from not a	20	A I don't know.
2	1 comparison with Arrow, but, initially, in your	21	Q Do you know whether some of the captains, in
2	2 testimony, it came from this compensation survey;	22	addition to their captains duty, have other management
2	3 correct?	23	duties?
2	4 A It came from the compensation survey published	24	A I do not.
2	5 by the Office of Financial Management.	25	Q So that may be included as part of their
	Page 438		Page 440
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 438		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 440
	1 Q That's right. And so for that \$48.18 per hour	1	when their compensation is decided, those may be
	2 wage, as it's identified in the survey, it came	2	included as well; is that right?
	3 from it only came from one organization, the	3	A I couldn't comment on that, because I have no
	4 Washington State Ferries; is that right?	4	knowledge.
	5 A That's what they identified.	5	Q Do you think Arrow asks its captains to
	6 Q So it's actually just one organization, not	6	provide management services without compensating them?
	7 two like you testified earlier?	7	A I don't think they ask them to provide
	8 A They have all participants to they don't	8	management services. I think captains are the
	9 give an average salary range in that row.	9	captains of the vessel.
1	0 Q The only participant identified is the	10	Q And you don't to your knowledge, they don't
1	1 Washington State Ferries?	11	provide any management services in addition to their
1	2 A That's the identified participant, yes.	12	captains duties?
1	3 Q So that's a sample size even if there's	13	A I don't believe so.
1	4 two, that's a sample size a lot smaller than 15;	14	Q So when you're talking about how you compared
1	5 correct?	15	this salary data to the rates that you picked the
1	6 A That's correct. I think they sent out	16	hourly rates you chose from the survey, you were doing
1	7 responses to 15 organizations or sent out	17	that comparison were you just comparing that with
1	8 questionnaires to 15 organizations.	18	hourly employees at Arrow, or were you also comparing
1	9 Q But 15 was also the threshold that the survey	19	it with salaried employees?
2	itself provides for when you should use discretion	20	A Hourly.
2	about clients' results; correct?	21	Q You didn't compare it to their salaried
2	A That's correct. This was the reliable	22	employees?
2	3 information that was published at the time I prepared	23	A No.
2	4 my testimony.	24	Q You didn't compare it to their salaried
13	Q You also identified, based on the survey, a	25	captains?
Ľ			

Page: 28 (441 - 444)

	Dogo 444	1	Dogo 442
	Page 441		Page 443
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 441		EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 443
1	A No.	1	MR. FASSBURG: I'll try to keep it
2	Q Didn't compare it to their salaried deckhands?	2	brief.
3	A No.	3	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay.
4	Q They probably don't have salaried deckhands?	4	
5	A All their employees are paid on an hourly	5	REDIRECTEXAMINATION
6	wage, all the vessel employees, I should say. Excuse	6	BY MR. FASSBURG:
7	me.	7	Q Good morning, Mr. Burton.
8	Q What I'm referring to is a deckhand. Is that	8	A Good morning.
9	what you're going for there? The captains are still	9	Q You were asked a question about 81.84.020. Is
10	salaried. You're not contradicting yourself?	10	it your understanding that the applicant is required
	A No. I don't believe all our captains are		to submit a pro forma financial statement?
11		11	•
12	salaried either.	12	A That is correct.
13	Q But some are?	13	Q What is your understanding of what a financial
14	A There may be one or two.		statement should include?
15	Q The more senior ones?	15	A The application requires not only a balance
16	A Pardon me?	16	sheet but a pro forma statement of operations for
17	Q The more senior captains?	17	12 months forward.
18	A Probably.	18	Q Can you explain for the Commission what is a
19	Q And so you determined that Arrow's captains,	19	balance sheet?
20	the hourly paid ones, make that all those captains	20	A A balance sheet lists assets, liabilities, and
21	make 48.18 an hour or more before taxes?	21	equity, and, generally, assets are listed on the
22	A I said about 20 percent of those, their	22	left-hand side of the financial statement.
23	captains, made greater than 48.18.	23	Liabilities are on the right-hand side, and equity is
24	Q And so that means 80 percent don't make	24	also on the right-hand side. But some people do it
25	greater than 48.18 per hour; isn't that right?	25	differently.
			-
	Page 442		Page 444
	Page 442		Page 444
1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 442	-	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 444
1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 442  A You could interpret that.	1	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 444  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 442  A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine	2	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 444  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 442  A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before	2	Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that
2 3 4	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 444  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?
2	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's	2	Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 442  A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below.	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 444  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There
2 3 4 5	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's	2 3 4 5	Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application,
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / BURTON 442  A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below.	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 444  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There
2 3 4 5 6 7	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 444  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 444  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of their deckhands made less than \$26.21?  A Once again, you can interpret that, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial statement. I would have to call it results of operations or profitability.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of their deckhands made less than \$26.21?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial statement. I would have to call it results of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of their deckhands made less than \$26.21?  A Once again, you can interpret that, yes.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you. I have no further questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial statement. I would have to call it results of operations or profitability.  Q On that financial statement, is there anywhere
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below.  And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of their deckhands made less than \$26.21?  A Once again, you can interpret that, yes.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you. I have no further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. We	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial statement. I would have to call it results of operations or profitability.  Q On that financial statement, is there anywhere that liabilities are included?  A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of their deckhands made less than \$26.21?  A Once again, you can interpret that, yes.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you. I have no further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. We don't have anybody any other parties scheduled for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial statement. I would have to call it results of operations or profitability.  Q On that financial statement, is there anywhere that liabilities are included?  A No.  Q Back on the page within the application itself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of their deckhands made less than \$26.21?  A Once again, you can interpret that, yes.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you. I have no further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. We don't have anybody any other parties scheduled for cross-examination. Is there a wish for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial statement. I would have to call it results of operations or profitability.  Q On that financial statement, is there anywhere that liabilities are included?  A No.  Q Back on the page within the application itself under Section 12, does it ask for liabilities to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of their deckhands made less than \$26.21?  A Once again, you can interpret that, yes.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you. I have no further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. We don't have anybody any other parties scheduled for cross-examination. Is there a wish for cross-examination?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial statement. I would have to call it results of operations or profitability.  Q On that financial statement, is there anywhere that liabilities are included?  A No.  Q Back on the page within the application itself under Section 12, does it ask for liabilities to be listed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of their deckhands made less than \$26.21?  A Once again, you can interpret that, yes.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you. I have no further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. We don't have anybody any other parties scheduled for cross-examination?  MR. BEATTIE: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial statement. I would have to call it results of operations or profitability.  Q On that financial statement, is there anywhere that liabilities are included?  A No.  Q Back on the page within the application itself under Section 12, does it ask for liabilities to be listed?  A Yes, it does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of their deckhands made less than \$26.21?  A Once again, you can interpret that, yes.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you. I have no further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. We don't have anybody any other parties scheduled for cross-examination. Is there a wish for cross-examination?  MR. BEATTIE: No.  MS. ENDEJAN: No, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial statement. I would have to call it results of operations or profitability.  Q On that financial statement, is there anywhere that liabilities are included?  A No.  Q Back on the page within the application itself under Section 12, does it ask for liabilities to be listed?  A Yes, it does.  Q And the statement which refers to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A You could interpret that.  Q And then for the deckhands, did you determine that Arrow's deckhands make \$26.21 an hour before taxes?  A Once again, I determined a portion of Arrow's deckhands made above that and a portion made below. And they have starter deckhands, you might say, and then apprentice and then journeymen.  Q What portion what percentage portion did you determine made more than that \$26.21 per hour threshold?  A I believe it was 15 to 20 percent again.  Q So that means between 80 and 85 percent of their deckhands made less than \$26.21?  A Once again, you can interpret that, yes.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you. I have no further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. We don't have anybody any other parties scheduled for cross-examination?  MR. BEATTIE: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  Q On the application submitted by MEI, which I believe has been previously marked as an exhibit I believe it was RSE-4 was there a balance sheet that matched the description that you just gave?  A There was. In Section 12 of the application, there is a provision for a financial statement. There were assets listed with no liabilities shown with a handwritten notation "See financial statement attached."  Q Now, on the financial statement attached, is there anything that matches the description of a balance sheet that you've just provided?  A No. That was the pro forma financial statement. I would have to call it results of operations or profitability.  Q On that financial statement, is there anywhere that liabilities are included?  A No.  Q Back on the page within the application itself under Section 12, does it ask for liabilities to be listed?  A Yes, it does.

Page: 29 (445 - 448)

ſ		Dogo 445	1	Daga 447
		Page 445 EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 445		Page 447
	-1	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 445 that correct?	1	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 447
	1 2	A That's correct.	1 2	A That's my understanding, yes.  Q So it is not, in fact, something in the range
		Q So is this a complete application and		of \$900,000 that Arrow earns in the Anacortes area
	3	financial statement in your opinion?	3	from Crowley?
	4	• •	4	A That's correct.
	5	A Excuse me. No. No, it's not a complete financial statement.	5	
	6		6	Q You were also asked with respect to the ship captains' pay, specifically with respect to what
	7	Q When you were providing financial analysis or	7	
	8	CPA services with respect to reviewing a financial	8	Crowley pays its ship captains. Do you have any
	9	statement, if you were to find that it is missing a	9	understanding of whether or not ship captains are
	10	key component of what you say is the core description	10	eligible for overtime?
	11	of the financial statement, do you believe it would be	11	A I do not know.
	12	prudent to investigate what information is missing?	12	Q With respect to a loan between companies, does
	13	A Yes, I do.	13	the IRS impute interest on a loan if there's none
	14	Q You were asked a little bit about whether or	14	stated?
	15	not you had ever captained a launch vessel, and I	15	A Absolutely.
	16	believe you provided some response with respect to	16	Q So if the documentation ultimately provided in
	17	your personal experience.	17	response to the bench request by MEI were to show
	18	Can you tell us about the boat that you own?	18	there are no stated terms, would it be fair to say
	19	A The boat I own is a 56-foot what's called a	19	that, nonetheless, the IRS will impute that interest
	20	pilothouse trawler built in 1982. I personally	20	should be provided?
	21	repowered it in 2005. It had small Perkins diesels in	21	A The IRS has an imputed interest standard which
	22	it. I put John Deeres in it.	22	they apply when there's no interest rate stated in a
	23	Q Does the boat have similar dimensions to the	23	loan document.
	24	launch vessels used by Arrow Launch?	24	Q Can you elaborate on that for us and explain
	25	A It's 56-foot long and has a breadth of about	25	what they do?
		5 440		D 440
ĺ		Page 446		Page 448
		Page 446 EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446		Page 448 EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 448
	1	_	1	_
	1 2	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446	1 2	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 448
		EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446 15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's		EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 448  A I can't quote you the specific interest rate
	2	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446 15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.	2	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 448  A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2
i	2	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?	2	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 448  A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal
	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 448  A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is
	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 448  A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and
	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 448  A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest
	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 448  A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel extensively, not only with mechanics, but with marine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel extensively, not only with mechanics, but with marine architects.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Fassburg?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel extensively, not only with mechanics, but with marine architects.  Q You were asked a question a little while ago	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Fassburg?  MR. FASSBURG: I think that's actually
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel extensively, not only with mechanics, but with marine architects.  Q You were asked a question a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Fassburg?  MR. FASSBURG: I think that's actually a fair statement. I can move on.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 446  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel extensively, not only with mechanics, but with marine architects.  Q You were asked a question a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow as testified I'm sorry. Let me restate that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Fassburg?  MR. FASSBURG: I think that's actually a fair statement. I can move on.  BY MR. FASSBURG:
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel extensively, not only with mechanics, but with marine architects.  Q You were asked a question a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow as testified I'm sorry. Let me restate that. You were asked a little while ago with respect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Fassburg?  MR. FASSBURG: I think that's actually a fair statement. I can move on.  BY MR. FASSBURG:  Q Just touching again on your personal use of
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel extensively, not only with mechanics, but with marine architects.  Q You were asked a question a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow as testified I'm sorry. Let me restate that. You were asked a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow from Crowley as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Fassburg?  MR. FASSBURG: I think that's actually a fair statement. I can move on. BY MR. FASSBURG:  Q Just touching again on your personal use of your vessel, I believe you mentioned you had operated
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel extensively, not only with mechanics, but with marine architects.  Q You were asked a question a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow as testified I'm sorry. Let me restate that.  You were asked a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow from Crowley as testified by Mr. Aikin. I want to ask you a follow-up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Fassburg?  MR. FASSBURG: I think that's actually a fair statement. I can move on. BY MR. FASSBURG:  Q Just touching again on your personal use of your vessel, I believe you mentioned you had operated it to Alaska. Have you also operated that vessel down
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel extensively, not only with mechanics, but with marine architects.  Q You were asked a question a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow as testified I'm sorry. Let me restate that.  You were asked a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow from Crowley as testified by Mr. Aikin. I want to ask you a follow-up to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Fassburg?  MR. FASSBURG: I think that's actually a fair statement. I can move on. BY MR. FASSBURG:  Q Just touching again on your personal use of your vessel, I believe you mentioned you had operated it to Alaska. Have you also operated that vessel down to Mexico?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON  15 feet, so it's somewhat equivalent. It's fiberglass. It's not steel or aluminum.  Q What about with respect to the engines?  A The John Deere engines that I put in were about 265-horsepower each, which is somewhat equivalent to the one launch vessel that MEI is proposing to bring up here. I believe it's called Stephanie Lynn.  Q Do you believe that based upon your personal experience with use of your vessel you have the experience to opine upon a fuel calculation?  A Yes, I do. When I was doing the engine repower, I was studying the fuel graphs and fuel extensively, not only with mechanics, but with marine architects.  Q You were asked a question a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow as testified I'm sorry. Let me restate that.  You were asked a little while ago with respect to the revenue available to Arrow from Crowley as testified by Mr. Aikin. I want to ask you a follow-up to that.  Is it your understanding that the revenue in the Anacortes area for which MEI Northwest has applied	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I can't quote you the specific interest rate right now. It's somewhere, I think, in the range of 2 to 3 percent. I would have to go check the federal statutes, but, basically, if they determine that it is a loan, they will impute interest to the borrower and also to the provider. So the provider has interest income; the borrower has interest expense.  Q Mr. Burton, were you here in the room yesterday when I asked Mr. Sevall questions?  A Yes, I was.  Q Do you have an understanding of the meaning of the term "cream skimming"?  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Fassburg?  MR. FASSBURG: I think that's actually a fair statement. I can move on. BY MR. FASSBURG:  Q Just touching again on your personal use of your vessel, I believe you mentioned you had operated it to Alaska. Have you also operated that vessel down to Mexico?  A I have crewed for similar vessels for friends.

Page: 30 (449 - 452)

טט	cket No. 1S-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 449		Page 451
	EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / BURTON 449		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 451
1	Puerto Vallarta to San Diego and then San Diego on up	1	Mr. Wiley, why don't you have a conversation with your
2	to San Francisco and up the coast.	2	client, and we'll go off the record for five minutes.
3	Q And that also was part of the experience that	3	(A break was taken from 11:30 a.m. to
4	you have in understanding fuel calculations?	4	11:34 a.m.)
5	A That's correct. Because on the coast of Baja,	5	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think we are
6	it's 900 miles and one fuel stop.	6	ready to go back on the record. I'll go ahead and
7	Q So you were asked a few questions about the	7	swear Mr. Harmon in, and then we'll begin with
8	survey upon which you provided your estimations of	8	foundation.
9	what the crewing should cost MEI. Despite the fact	9	
10	the survey includes a disclaimer, was that the best	10	JACK HARMON, witness herein, having been
11	information available to you with respect to what	11	first duly sworn on oath,
12	those crew pay or what crew members should be paid	12	was examined and testified
13	in the Anacortes area?	13	as follows:
14	A That is one. There was another survey done by	14	
15	Labor and Industries, which I chose to ignore, in	15	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley or
16	Skagit County because it discussed prevailing wages,	16	Mr. Fassburg?
17	and this is not a prevailing wage job, as I understand	17	MR. WILEY: Me, Your Honor. Thank you.
18	it.	18	
19	MR. FASSBURG: Thank you for your time,	19	DIRECTEXAMINATION
20	Mr. Burton. No further questions.	20	BY MR. WILEY:
21	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I	21	Q We're improvising a little bit for efficiency
22	have no clarification questions. So thank you for	22	sake on time. Bear with me if I'm a little rocky on
23	your testimony and you're dismissed.	23	the exhibits right now.
24	So we have Mr. Westad.	24	Mr. Harmon, could you please state and spell
25	MR. WILEY: They're all coming on after	25	your last name and provide your business address for
	3, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		
			<u> </u>
	Page 450 450		Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452
	Page 450		Page 452
	Page 450 450 the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled		Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452
1	Page 450 450 the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled	1	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port
1 2	Page 450 450 the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.	1 2	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record. A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port
1 2 3	Page 450  450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we	1 2 3	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record. A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington. Q Would you please try to speak into the
1 2 3 4	Page 450 450 the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into	1 2 3 4	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record. A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington. Q Would you please try to speak into the
1 2 3 4 5	Page 450 450 the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 450  450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right	1 2 3 4 5	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 450  450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me. Is that better?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 450  450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452  the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port  Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.  Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 450  450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me. Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 450  450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me. Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 450  450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me. Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 450  450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 452 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me. Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 450  450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452  the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port  Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.  Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't have a problem with that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452  the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port  Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.  Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and ownership of Arrow Launch, did you cause to be filed
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't have a problem with that.  MR. BEATTIE: Another possibility is I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452  the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port  Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.  Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and ownership of Arrow Launch, did you cause to be filed in this proceeding certain prefiled testimony?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 450  450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't have a problem with that.  MR. BEATTIE: Another possibility is I could finish my cross before well within before	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452  the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port  Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.  Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and ownership of Arrow Launch, did you cause to be filed in this proceeding certain prefiled testimony?  A Yes, I did.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't have a problem with that.  MR. BEATTIE: Another possibility is I could finish my cross before well within before noon	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me. Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and ownership of Arrow Launch, did you cause to be filled in this proceeding certain prefiled testimony?  A Yes, I did.  Q And calling your attention, Mr. Harmon, to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 450  the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't have a problem with that.  MR. BEATTIE: Another possibility is I could finish my cross before well within before noon  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. All right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452  the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port  Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.  Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and ownership of Arrow Launch, did you cause to be filed in this proceeding certain prefiled testimony?  A Yes, I did.  Q And calling your attention, Mr. Harmon, to Exhibits JLH-1T, JLH-9T, and JLT-10T, is that, in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't have a problem with that.  MR. BEATTIE: Another possibility is I could finish my cross before well within before noon  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. All right.  MR. BEATTIE: of Mr. Harmon. We	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452  the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port  Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.  Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and ownership of Arrow Launch, did you cause to be filed in this proceeding certain prefiled testimony?  A Yes, I did.  Q And calling your attention, Mr. Harmon, to Exhibits JLH-1T, JLH-9T, and JLT-10T, is that, in fact, the testimony to which you just referred?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't have a problem with that.  MR. BEATTIE: Another possibility is I could finish my cross before well within before noon  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. All right.  MR. BEATTIE: of Mr. Harmon. We could get that out of the way.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452  the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port  Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.  Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and ownership of Arrow Launch, did you cause to be filed in this proceeding certain prefiled testimony?  A Yes, I did.  Q And calling your attention, Mr. Harmon, to Exhibits JLH-1T, JLH-9T, and JLT-10T, is that, in fact, the testimony to which you just referred?  A Yes, it is.  Q In looking at Exhibits JLH-1T, 9T, and 10T, do
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't have a problem with that.  MR. BEATTIE: Another possibility is I could finish my cross before well within before noon  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. All right.  MR. BEATTIE: of Mr. Harmon. We could get that out of the way.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. That's true.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452  the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port  Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.  Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and ownership of Arrow Launch, did you cause to be filed in this proceeding certain prefiled testimony?  A Yes, I did.  Q And calling your attention, Mr. Harmon, to Exhibits JLH-1T, JLH-9T, and JLT-10T, is that, in fact, the testimony to which you just referred?  A Yes, it is.  Q In looking at Exhibits JLH-1T, 9T, and 10T, do
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't have a problem with that.  MR. BEATTIE: Another possibility is I could finish my cross before well within before noon  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. All right.  MR. BEATTIE: of Mr. Harmon. We could get that out of the way.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. That's true. I was hoping to give MEI the first bite at Mr. Harmon.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452  the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port  Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me.  Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and ownership of Arrow Launch, did you cause to be filed in this proceeding certain prefiled testimony?  A Yes, I did.  Q And calling your attention, Mr. Harmon, to Exhibits JLH-1T, JLH-9T, and JLT-10T, is that, in fact, the testimony to which you just referred?  A Yes, it is.  Q In looking at Exhibits JLH-1T, 9T, and 10T, do you have any present revisions at the current time?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the lunch break, Your Honor. That's when I scheduled them.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. But we still have some time left. Are we going to get into Mr. Harmon's testimony then?  MR. WILEY: Can we take a break right now to check on that so I can talk about it? We hadn't planned that. I thought his testimony was going to take longer.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if it helps, I don't object to an early lunch break so they can put their witnesses on in the order they want to. I don't have a problem with that.  MR. BEATTIE: Another possibility is I could finish my cross before well within before noon  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. All right.  MR. BEATTIE: of Mr. Harmon. We could get that out of the way.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yeah. That's true. I was hoping to give MEI the first bite at Mr. Harmon.  MR. BENTSON: I don't have an objection	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 452  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 452 the record.  A Jack Harmon, H-A-R-M-O-N, P.O. Box 2376, Port Angeles, Washington.  Q Would you please try to speak into the microphone.  A I'm sorry. I thought the red light had me. Is that better?  Q Mr. Harmon, what company are you associated, please?  A Arrow Launch.  Q And what is your position with Arrow Launch?  A President.  Q And in the context of your presidency and ownership of Arrow Launch, did you cause to be filed in this proceeding certain prefiled testimony?  A Yes, I did.  Q And calling your attention, Mr. Harmon, to Exhibits JLH-1T, JLH-9T, and JLT-10T, is that, in fact, the testimony to which you just referred?  A Yes, it is.  Q In looking at Exhibits JLH-1T, 9T, and 10T, do you have any present revisions at the current time?  A No, I do not.  Q And do you, in fact, adopt Exhibits JLH-1T,

Page: 31 (453 - 456)

Page 453 Page 455 1 quite often, maybe not -- maybe that's a wrong term. 1 A Yes, I do. MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I believe I 2 But it does happen that we would take a chief 2 3 have no further questions right now on foundation, and engineer's wife, a chief engineer's son, a chief 4 I tender the witness to Mr. Beattie. engineer's family/friend to one of the Crowley ATBs. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. 5 What we do is we make sure that the ship is 6 Mr. Beattie. 6 going to give them permission to board, but we will 7 take jointing crews. We will take chandlers. We will MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Judge. 7 take repair technicians, so just about anybody we'll 8 8 CROSS-EXAMINATION take to or from the ship, Department of Ecology, 9 9 10 BY MR. BEATTIE: Department of Agriculture. So I can't think of 10 somebody -- literally, children, infants, the general 11 Q Mr. Harmon, if you could, please turn to 12 page 5 of your opening testimony, JLH-1T, line 24, public. 12 13 please. Q If you took a spouse of a crew member, for 13 14 A You said 24? example, would you charge that spouse a separate fare? 14 15 Q Yes, please. And here you testified that 15 A There has actually been times where the 16 Arrow provides launch services transporting people to individual will want their own launch, their own time 16 and from ships as well as the transportation of frame, not conductive to the time frame that the freight and goods, including food, supplies, and schedule has been set by the ship's master or the equipment to and from ships at anchor underway or ship's agents. And in those cases, we will ask who is alongside docks. paying for this -- you or the ship or the agent? And, 20 20 21 Now, this may not seem very important, but 21 quite often, they'll say we're paying for it. We'll bill them direct. 22 just to help those of us in the room that don't 22 understand this terminology, could you just tell us Q Do you sell tickets? 23 23 what "at anchor" means? 24 24 A We give them an invoice. I don't think a A "At anchor" means when a ship is at anchor in 25 ticket is really relevant to whether it's the general 25 Page 456 Page 454 1 public or not, but we don't sell tickets. 1 the various ports which we have certificated authority 2 in Puget Sound. Q Well, actually I didn't ask you whether 2 Q How about the word "underway"? tickets was relevant to anything. I just wanted to A "Underway" is the thing the ships will come to know how your operation works, and it sounds like your 5 the certain ports, not drop their anchor, and continue answer is, no, you do not sell tickets? 6 to a dock or continue to the ocean. That's 6 A My answer is, no, we do not sell tickets. "underway." Q Do I understand correctly that you transport Q Okay. And at risk of sounding kind of silly 8 both passengers and freight at times in the same 8 here, can you tell me if there's anything I need to 9 know about the phrase "alongside docks," or is that A That's correct. 10 11 self-explanatory? Q What percentage of your business, measured in 11 terms of gross earnings, would you say comes from 12 A That's pretty self-explanatory. 12 And I apologize. I'll wait until you finish transporting passengers as opposed to freight? 13 13 A Are you asking percentage of business or your question. 14 Q I want to know more about the people that you percentage of the vessel's revenue as my understanding 15 15 16 transport. Can you tell me about a typical passenger 16 the RCW says? 17 on one of Arrow's launches? 17 Q Gross earnings. A I think it was stated fairly clearly by most A Okay. Gross earnings of the vessel or gross 18 18 19 of the previous testifiers with the exception that it earnings of the company? 19 20 really is a -- the public. In my opinion, I believe Q Gross earnings of the company. 20 21 in previous Commission orders, it speaks directly to 21 A In passengers or freight? Q I asked for a ratio or a percentage. 22 the fact that it's -- the public may not be the 22 23 general public, the commercial public. A So it varies year by year. It may be We could take and quite often do -- I would 24 70 percent passengers/30 percent freight. It could go 24 25 disagree with Mr. Aikin's statement earlier. It's 50 percent passengers/50 percent freight. But the fee

Page: 32 (457 - 460)

Page 457 Page 459 1 base that we pay the UTC under our rate methodology 1 Q I just wanted -- if your counsel hands you 2 for almost 30 years, 27 or 28 years, is that it's something, I'm entitled to know what it is. 2 based on the gross earnings of the vessel. A Yeah. I'm trying to tell you which one it is. And in our case, almost all of our vessels 4 It really isn't identified any other way than what I 5 exceed the 10 percent in passengers, and so we pay the just started to read. 6 fee base to the Utilities and Transportation Q Okay. That's fine. Why don't we take a look Commission on the full gross of the vessel, whether 7 at one of the exhibits that Staff has prepared for it's freight or passengers. So it doesn't matter. 8 purposes of your cross-examination. 9 9 We don't even really monitor it, because our MR. BEATTIE: Your Honor, I'm trying to 10 vessels are as the -- you'll see there's a document 10 find the number. 11 11 that's in -- I believe it's my testimony -- and I JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine. I apologize to the Court in this testimony I didn't get 12 think it's -- actually, I need to find it too. my own exhibits. If I speak to an exhibit and you MR. BEATTIE: JLH-11CX. 13 need to see it -- but it's actually requested by the JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. 14 UTC at our annual report time in May, and it lists all 15 MR. BEATTIE: I apologize. I -of our equipment that we use, the regulated equipment, 16 MR. WILEY: I have it. But can we just and that equipment is listed and fee based on identify what CX is? Is it the terms and conditions? 17 100 percent of the gross of the vessel. So passengers MR. BEATTIE: This is Arrow Launch's 18 it's 10 percent. 19 19 tariff. Q That was quite a bit of information. I do MR. WILEY: Okay. 2.0 20 21 want to zero in. It sounded as though you did say you 21 MR. BEATTIE: Do you have a copy of could not measure passengers versus freight or you do that handy? 22 not measure or both? MR. WILEY: I'm handing him one. 23 23 BY MR. BEATTIE: 24 A No. I didn't say that. I said it's 24 25 immaterial to us. It's measured and it's actually 25 Q Okay. Page 458 Page 460 1 articulated on our annual report, so you have that A Yes. sir. 1 2 information in the Staff's files. Q If you could turn to what is labeled "Tenth 2 Q Just indulge me. It's material to my question revised page 1." It's also page 2 of the exhibit. 3 4 now. Are you saying you do not have the information A Could you tell me what it says again? "Tenth 5 or cannot obtain it or what are you saying? revised page." A I'm saying that I feel that I've answered your Q Page 2 of 3 of the exhibit. question, and if you want to know specifically what A Okay. year the percentages are passengers versus freight, Q Perhaps that's easier. 8 we'd have to go to the annual reports because it's 9 A I have a "Tenth revised page 1." 10 actually in the annual report. 10 Q Correct. Q Okay. And, Mr. Harmon, what did your attorney A I have a "Seventh revised page 2. Tenth 11 11 12 revised" -- yeah. These are both the same documents. 12 just hand you? A I believe he handed me the exhibits that were One is -- these look identical. I'm trying to see 13 attached to JLH-1T. As I just explained to the Court, what the difference is between those two. 15 I didn't grab these exhibits. There's a copy of our Q If you could please turn your attention to 15 certificate. There's the fleet report that's included 16 "Tenth revised page 1." in our annual report. There's several example launch 17 A So that's the first page. schedules from ships that set their schedules which we 18 Q Yes, please. run from a fixed -- on a fixed schedule by the ship's THE WITNESS: Was I -- excuse me. Was 19 19 20 master or its agents. There's e-mails from several of 20 I accidentally just handed two copies of the same 21 our customers in which we have solicited -- the 21 thing? 22 purpose of this e-mail, I quote, it's from me --22 MR. WILEY: Yes, you were. Q Okay. I'm going to have to cut you off here. 23 THE WITNESS: I just wanted to -- was 24 Are you just telling us what's in your exhibits? that a trick question, Dan? Part of your humor? 24 MR. BENTSON: Your lawyer handed you A Yes, that's what you asked me. 25

Page: 33 (461 - 464)

	Page 461		Page 463
1	two of the same thing. That's not my fault.	1	
2	MR. WILEY: True.	2	customers?
3	A I apologize. Yes, I'm looking at page	3	A Not meaning to argue with you, but, actually,
4	"Tenth revised page 1," yes, sir.	4	I'm operating on a schedule that I've been told by the
5	Q And, again, Mr. Harmon, this may seem obvious.	5	Commission by rule that we need to that launch
6	But do I understand correctly that by looking at your	6	services has been defined as providing scheduled
7	tariff that Arrow Launch charges by the hour?	7	service set by the ship's captains, agents, or its
8	A Yes, we do.	8	owners. I believe that's under the definition in the
9	Q It would be accurate to say that Arrow Launch	9	rules for the launch servicer.
10	does not charge by any other method, for example, per	10	Q Okay. But you do not operate, for example, if
	head, per ticket sold, etc.?		nobody has called you that day?
11	A That is correct.		A If there's not a request for the service,
12	Q Is it true that Arrow Launch has no time	12	that's correct. There will be the vessel won't
13		13	
14		14	leave. That's correct. Where is it going to go? So
15	A That would not be true. We that would not	15	correct.
16		16	Q Right. And one last question about time
17	Q What is your time schedule?	17	schedule. You've said that you do, in essence, have a
18	A We offer two types of service. We are	18	type of time schedule. Is that filed publicly with
19	predominantly, it's scheduled service by the ship's	19	the Commission?
20	master, the ship's agent, or its representative. The	20	A No, it's not.
21	ship's master, I apologize, for the Court's	21	Q Okay. I would like to start a new line of
22	information, happens to be the ultimate authority on	22	questioning. If you could, please turn to your
23	the vessel.	23	rebuttal testimony, and that's JLH-9T.
24	So as one of these documents that we just	24	MR. WILEY: Mr. Beattie, is it
25	discussed earlier, it's a schedule that's set by the	25	cross-answering testimony; correct? Entitled
	Page 462		Page 464
1		1	
1 2	5	1 2	_
	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's		cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably
2	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled	2	cross-answering MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably
3	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by	2	cross-answering MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.
2 3 4	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services	2 3 4	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.
2 3 4 5	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the	2 3 4 5	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.
2 3 4 5 6	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.	2 3 4 5 6	cross-answering MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name. THE WITNESS: I'm confused. Q Page 8. A I have it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the	2 3 4 5 6 7	cross-answering MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name. THE WITNESS: I'm confused. Q Page 8. A I have it. Q Lines 15 through 16.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	cross-answering MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name. THE WITNESS: I'm confused. Q Page 8. A I have it. Q Lines 15 through 16. MR. WILEY: Page? MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?  A 7:30.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he supports competition because it, quote, feels good?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?  A 7:30.  Q Every single morning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he supports competition because it, quote, feels good?  MR. WILEY: Objection, argumentative.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?  A 7:30.  Q Every single morning?  A If a ship's captain has scheduled it, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he supports competition because it, quote, feels good?  MR. WILEY: Objection, argumentative.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I didn't hear any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?  A 7:30.  Q Every single morning?  A If a ship's captain has scheduled it, yes.  Q If a ship's captain has scheduled it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he supports competition because it, quote, feels good?  MR. WILEY: Objection, argumentative.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I didn't hear any argumentative tone to the question, so I'd like the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?  A 7:30.  Q Every single morning?  A If a ship's captain has scheduled it, yes.  Q If a ship's captain has scheduled it?  A Yes. Or its agent or its owners.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he supports competition because it, quote, feels good?  MR. WILEY: Objection, argumentative.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I didn't hear any argumentative tone to the question, so I'd like the witness to answer it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?  A 7:30.  Q Every single morning?  A If a ship's captain has scheduled it, yes.  Q If a ship's captain has scheduled it?  A Yes. Or its agent or its owners.  Q Sure. But the point is you operate on demand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he supports competition because it, quote, feels good?  MR. WILEY: Objection, argumentative.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I didn't hear any argumentative tone to the question, so I'd like the witness to answer it.  A To answer your question right now, I need his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?  A 7:30.  Q Every single morning?  A If a ship's captain has scheduled it, yes.  Q If a ship's captain has scheduled it?  A Yes. Or its agent or its owners.  Q Sure. But the point is you operate on demand as opposed to on a set schedule; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he supports competition because it, quote, feels good?  MR. WILEY: Objection, argumentative.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I didn't hear any argumentative tone to the question, so I'd like the witness to answer it.  A To answer your question right now, I need his statement so I could review it to where I made that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?  A 7:30.  Q Every single morning?  A If a ship's captain has scheduled it, yes.  Q If a ship's captain has scheduled it?  A Yes. Or its agent or its owners.  Q Sure. But the point is you operate on demand as opposed to on a set schedule; correct?  A We would call that a set schedule, and we do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he supports competition because it, quote, feels good?  MR. WILEY: Objection, argumentative.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I didn't hear any argumentative tone to the question, so I'd like the witness to answer it.  A To answer your question right now, I need his statement so I could review it to where I made that conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?  A 7:30.  Q Every single morning?  A 1f a ship's captain has scheduled it, yes.  Q If a ship's captain has scheduled it?  A Yes. Or its agent or its owners.  Q Sure. But the point is you operate on demand as opposed to on a set schedule; correct?  A We would call that a set schedule, and we do have on-demand service as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he supports competition because it, quote, feels good?  MR. WILEY: Objection, argumentative.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I didn't hear any argumentative tone to the question, so I'd like the witness to answer it.  A To answer your question right now, I need his statement so I could review it to where I made that conclusion.  Q Okay. It's not very long. Maybe your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ship's captain and often modified by the ship's captain or the ship's agent. In between the scheduled services, often the services are either interrupted by the ship and cancelled or additional services scheduled. But it's a schedule that's set by the ship's master, its agent.  Q So it's not a schedule that's external to the demands of your customers; correct? Do you understand what I mean?  A No. I apologize. I do not.  Q Let me put it this way: Do you have a boat that leaves, for instance, pick a time, 8:00 a.m. every morning?  A 7:30.  Q Every single morning?  A If a ship's captain has scheduled it, yes.  Q If a ship's captain has scheduled it?  A Yes. Or its agent or its owners.  Q Sure. But the point is you operate on demand as opposed to on a set schedule; correct?  A We would call that a set schedule, and we do have on-demand service as well.  Q Well, perhaps we have a difference in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	cross-answering  MR. BENTSON: Yeah. That's probably the correct name.  THE WITNESS: I'm confused.  Q Page 8.  A I have it.  Q Lines 15 through 16.  MR. WILEY: Page?  MR. BEATTIE: Page 8.  Q I will submit to you that in this testimony you have critiqued Staff for, in your view, supporting competition because, quote, it feels good. And I want to know where in Staff's testimony Mr. Sevall said he supports competition because it, quote, feels good?  MR. WILEY: Objection, argumentative.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I didn't hear any argumentative tone to the question, so I'd like the witness to answer it.  A To answer your question right now, I need his statement so I could review it to where I made that conclusion.  Q Okay. It's not very long. Maybe your counsel

Page: 34 (465 - 468)

יטט	cket No. 1S-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 465		Page 467
1	Mr. Sevall's testimony, I'll go through it and try to		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 467
2	get to that line that led me to that conclusion.	1	done in five minutes.
3	MR. WILEY: You're referring,	2	MR. BENTSON: I need a sandwich.
4	Mr. Beattie, to the testimony of Scott Sevall,	3	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: In that case, how
5	November 1, 2016?	4	long do we need for lunch? We're doing fairly well on
6	Q Perhaps I could save some time and ask you	5	time.
7	just to tell us why you think that why you	6	MR. WILEY: I'd say an hour and
8	characterize Staff's testimony in that manner? Do you	7	15 minutes.
9	really believe that Staff supports competition because	8	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Why don't we just
10	it, quote, feels good?	9	make it 1:30, and we'll come back at 1:30. We're off
11	A That was my conclusion after reading	10	the record.
12	Mr. Sevall's testimony, yes.	11	(A luncheon recess was taken from
13	Q What's the basis for that conclusion?	12	11:54 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.)
14	A Okay. I apologize. Then let me go re-read	13	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: If you would, go
15	just because that was my feelings. You're asking me.	14	ahead and stand and raise your right hand.
16	That was my conclusion and my feelings after reading	15	DDIANI WESTAD witness herein beving been
17	the testimony. Do you want me to go to the line and	17	BRIAN WESTAD, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,
18	tell you which one it is?	18	was examined and testified
19	Q I think I will just move on.	19	as follows:
20	A It's my conclusion.	20	as isnone.
21	Q Okay. I will also submit to you that there's	21	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. You can
22	been much discussion in the various testimonies today		be seated.
23	about whether MEI or any of its witnesses or any other	23	
24	witnesses did any studies to determine whether the	24	DIRECTEXAMINATION
25	market could support an additional launch service	25	
	D 100	1	
	Page 466		Page 468
1	Page 466 provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?		Page 468 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468
1 2	_	1	_
2	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?	1 2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468
2	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:
2 3 4	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.
2 3 4	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY: Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record. A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N,
2 3 4 5	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.
2 3 4 5 6	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?  A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?  A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services.  Q What is your business address for the record,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?  A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services.  Q What is your business address for the record, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?  A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services.  Q What is your business address for the record, please?  A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?  A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services.  Q What is your business address for the record, please?  A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat.  Do you need me to spell that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?  A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services.  Q What is your business address for the record, please?  A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat.  Do you need me to spell that?  Q Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show that the revenues from Crowley have significantly decreased along with other customers has decreased. Those are irrefutable facts. That's not just some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?  A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services.  Q What is your business address for the record, please?  A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat.  Do you need me to spell that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show that the revenues from Crowley have significantly decreased along with other customers has decreased. Those are irrefutable facts. That's not just some nebulous conclusion. That's a fact. The dollars have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please? A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services. Q What is your business address for the record, please? A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat. Do you need me to spell that? Q Sure. A K-L-I-C-K-I-T-A-T, Klickitat Way, No. 103,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show that the revenues from Crowley have significantly decreased along with other customers has decreased. Those are irrefutable facts. That's not just some nebulous conclusion. That's a fact. The dollars have decreased.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?  A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services.  Q What is your business address for the record, please?  A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat.  Do you need me to spell that?  Q Sure.  A K-L-I-C-K-I-T-A-T, Klickitat Way, No. 103, Seattle, Washington 98134.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show that the revenues from Crowley have significantly decreased along with other customers has decreased. Those are irrefutable facts. That's not just some nebulous conclusion. That's a fact. The dollars have decreased.  MR. BEATTIE: Okay. I think I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?  A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services.  Q What is your business address for the record, please?  A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat. Do you need me to spell that?  Q Sure.  A K-L-I-C-K-I-T-A-T, Klickitat Way, No. 103, Seattle, Washington 98134.  Q And what is your title at Inchcape Shipping,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show that the revenues from Crowley have significantly decreased along with other customers has decreased. Those are irrefutable facts. That's not just some nebulous conclusion. That's a fact. The dollars have decreased.  MR. BEATTIE: Okay. I think I'm finished with this witness. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please? A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services. Q What is your business address for the record, please? A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat. Do you need me to spell that? Q Sure. A K-L-I-C-K-I-T-A-T, Klickitat Way, No. 103, Seattle, Washington 98134. Q And what is your title at Inchcape Shipping, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show that the revenues from Crowley have significantly decreased along with other customers has decreased. Those are irrefutable facts. That's not just some nebulous conclusion. That's a fact. The dollars have decreased.  MR. BEATTIE: Okay. I think I'm finished with this witness. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please? A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services. Q What is your business address for the record, please? A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat. Do you need me to spell that? Q Sure. A K-L-I-C-K-I-T-A-T, Klickitat Way, No. 103, Seattle, Washington 98134. Q And what is your title at Inchcape Shipping, please? A My title is port manager of Puget Sound.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show that the revenues from Crowley have significantly decreased along with other customers has decreased. Those are irrefutable facts. That's not just some nebulous conclusion. That's a fact. The dollars have decreased.  MR. BEATTIE: Okay. I think I'm finished with this witness. Thank you.  THE WITNESS: Thank you.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please? A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services. Q What is your business address for the record, please? A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat. Do you need me to spell that? Q Sure. A K-L-I-C-K-I-T-A-T, Klickitat Way, No. 103, Seattle, Washington 98134. Q And what is your title at Inchcape Shipping, please? A My title is port manager of Puget Sound. Q And, Mr. Westad, did you cause to be filed testimony in this matter under your name? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show that the revenues from Crowley have significantly decreased along with other customers has decreased. Those are irrefutable facts. That's not just some nebulous conclusion. That's a fact. The dollars have decreased.  MR. BEATTIE: Okay. I think I'm finished with this witness. Thank you.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. I assume we want to save redirect for after the entirety	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please? A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services. Q What is your business address for the record, please? A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat. Do you need me to spell that? Q Sure. A K-L-I-C-K-I-T-A-T, Klickitat Way, No. 103, Seattle, Washington 98134. Q And what is your title at Inchcape Shipping, please? A My title is port manager of Puget Sound. Q And, Mr. Westad, did you cause to be filed testimony in this matter under your name? A Yes. Q And it's been identified as BW-1T. Is that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show that the revenues from Crowley have significantly decreased along with other customers has decreased. Those are irrefutable facts. That's not just some nebulous conclusion. That's a fact. The dollars have decreased.  MR. BEATTIE: Okay. I think I'm finished with this witness. Thank you.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. I assume we want to save redirect for after the entirety of cross-examination?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please?  A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services.  Q What is your business address for the record, please?  A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat.  Do you need me to spell that?  Q Sure.  A K-L-I-C-K-I-T-A-T, Klickitat Way, No. 103, Seattle, Washington 98134.  Q And what is your title at Inchcape Shipping, please?  A My title is port manager of Puget Sound.  Q And, Mr. Westad, did you cause to be filed testimony in this matter under your name?  A Yes.  Q And it's been identified as BW-1T. Is that, in fact, the testimony that I just asked you about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provider. Do you know what I'm referring to?  A In a vague way, yes, I understand what you're saying.  Q Did Arrow provide any studies or do any research to determine that the market could not support another provider?  A As Mr. Aikin's testimony today showed, the revenues to Arrow from Crowley alone have decreased significantly in the last year.  Q So you rely on Mr. Aikin for your conclusion?  A I think that's a leap, Mr. Beattie. I rely on the statistics that are in my financials that show that the revenues from Crowley have significantly decreased along with other customers has decreased. Those are irrefutable facts. That's not just some nebulous conclusion. That's a fact. The dollars have decreased.  MR. BEATTIE: Okay. I think I'm finished with this witness. Thank you.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. I assume we want to save redirect for after the entirety	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 468 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Mr. Westad, good afternoon. Could you please state and spell your last name and provide your business address for the record.  A Yes. My name is Brian Westad, B-R-I-A-N, W-E-S-T-A-D.  Q And by what company are you employed, please? A I'm employed by Inchcape Shipping Services. Q What is your business address for the record, please? A Business address is 1011 Southwest Klickitat. Do you need me to spell that? Q Sure. A K-L-I-C-K-I-T-A-T, Klickitat Way, No. 103, Seattle, Washington 98134. Q And what is your title at Inchcape Shipping, please? A My title is port manager of Puget Sound. Q And, Mr. Westad, did you cause to be filed testimony in this matter under your name? A Yes. Q And it's been identified as BW-1T. Is that,

Page: 35 (469 - 472)

Page 469 Page 471 **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / WESTAD** 469 **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / WESTAD** 1 that testimony? 1 Tourist or -- I honestly don't remember the name of it A Not at this time, no. 2 because I've never used it. The other launch service 2 provided in an unofficial matter, you could say, would Q Do you adopt that testimony as your sworn 4 testimony for admission into the record in this be the towage companies being Foss and Crowley. proceeding? Q Okay. So you arrange launch services for Foss 5 A Yes, I do. 6 and Crowley? 6 MR. WILEY: No further questions, Your A They will at times -- the services that we Honor. I tender the witness. need -- these are actually very specific to piloted --8 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. 9 pilotage. Pilots will -- if a vessel is at anchor and 10 Mr. Bentson. a -- and the pilot needs to get to the ship by law has 11 MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. to move with the ship. Wherever the ship goes, they 12 have to have a pilot on board. Your options are to CROSS-EXAMINATION either use a launch service like Arrow, or you can use 13 13 14 BY MR. BENTSON: tugs that will pick up the pilot if they're in that Q Good afternoon, Mr. Westad. Can you explain area and take it to the ship or take them to the ship. 15 15 16 to me Inchcape Shipping is a shipping agent; is that Q Okay. So just to make sure I understand, are 16 17 correct? Crowley and Foss included in your base of principals 17 18 A Yes, we are. 18 that you provide these -- arrange these services for? A Well, they're not principals. They're 19 Q And can you explain what the shipping agent 19 20 does exactly? vendors. They provide other services for that ship in A Yes. The shipping agent is, basically, a which they bill us for. 21 21 22 representative for the principal connected to the 22 Q I see. So you're arranging the tug services 23 ship. It could be either the charter or it could be from Crowley and Foss --23 24 the owner. The charter or the owner -- historically, 24 A Foss, yes. 25 a vessel -- or an owner or charter is responsible for Q -- for your principals? 25 Page 470 Page 472 **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / WESTAD** EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / WESTAD A Yes. 1 the vessel wherever it is in the world. 1 So you could have the owner who is in Germany Q And you're also arranging launch services for 2 and their ship is in Singapore. So pretty much by 3 your principals from Arrow Launch? 4 law, maritime law, and historical precedent, they have A Yes. 4 5 to have representation at the port of which the vessel Q And safe to say, Inchcape isn't a direct 6 is in. So they hire what's called a ship agent to act 6 consumer of those launch services? You're sort of a 7 on their behalf. We have the authority to work with middleman between the principal and the company 8 that vessel, handle all government regulations providing those services? 8 9 regarding that vessel, as well as provide any services 9 A At times myself or my staff have to go out to 10 they may need through vendors in the local area. 10 the vessel in which we use Arrow Launch Services for. 11 Q And is one of those services acting as kind of You can use a launch service either for personnel --11 12 a middleman and arranging launch services for the that could be crew, that could be technicians, that 12 13 principal? could be regulatory authority such as Coast Guard or 13 United States Customs and Border Protection -- or they 14 A Yes. Q And do you do that here in Puget Sound? could be the agents that need to go on board, grab 15 some official documents, and bring it back. In a way, 16 Q And the only launch services provider in Puget 17 you could say that Inchcape can be a recipient of the 18 Sound currently is Arrow Launch Services; isn't that 18 services as well. 19 right? Q Does Inchcape own its own vessel? 19 A No. They're not the only ones that provide A In the world? 20 20 Q In the Puget Sound. 21 the service, no. 21 Q What other companies provide launch services A No. 22 22 23 that you arrange for your principals? Q And so you don't need launch services for 23 A Well, the ones that are available, are, I 24 Inchcape's vessels in the Puget Sound? 25 believe, Argosy Cruises, another one called Seattle A We don't have vessels or boats, yeah. 25

Page: 36 (473 - 476)

Do	cket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 473		Page 475
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 473		EXAMINATION BY FASSBURG / COLLINS 475
1	Q Now, with respect to BW-1T, which I think you	1	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: You can be seated.
2	have a copy of in front of you?	2	Mr. Fassburg.
3	A Yes.	3	•
4	Q Did you type BW-1T?	4	DIRECTEXAMINATION
5	A No.	5	BY MR. FASSBURG:
6	Q Who typed it?	6	Q Good afternoon, Ms. Collins. Will you please
7	A I believe it was the law offices of David's	_	state your full legal name and spell your last name
	firm.		for us.
9	Q And then after they typed it, they provided it	9	A Debra K. Collins, C-O-L-L-I-N-S.
10	to you for review?	10	THE REPORTER: Can you spell your first
11	A Yes.	11	
12	Q Did you make any corrections?	12	THE WITNESS: D-E-B-R-A.
13	A I don't believe so, no.	13	Q And with whom are you employed?
14	MR. BENTSON: Thank you. I have no	14	A Blue Water Shipping Company.
15	further questions.	15	Q Did you cause to be filed prefiled testimony
16	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.		in this proceeding?
17	Any redirect?	17	A Yes.
18	MR. WILEY: Yes.	18	Q Do you have a copy of that in front of you?
19		19	A Yes, I do.
20	REDIRECTEXAMINATION	20	Q And is that the exhibit labeled at the top
21	BY MR. WILEY:	21	DC-1T?
22	Q Mr. Westad, when you said you didn't provide	22	A Yes.
23	any corrections, you were involved in drafting the	23	Q Have you had an opportunity to review that
24	statement with our offices, were you not?	24	prefiled testimony?
25	A That's correct, yeah.	25	A Yes, I have.
			•
	Page 474		Page 476
	Page 474 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 474		
1	_	1	Page 476
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 474		Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476
	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in		Page 476 <b>EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS</b> 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for
2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 474  Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?	2	Page 476 <b>EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS</b> 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?
2 3 4	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.	2 3 4	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.
2 3 4	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive	2 3 4	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide
2 3 4 5 6	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?	2 3 4 5	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and	2 3 4 5 6	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes. Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes. Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge? A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony. Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 474  Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / WESTAD 474  Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  MR. WILEY: No further questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  MR. WILEY: No further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I have no clarification questions, so thank you for your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes. Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON: Q Good afternoon, Ms. Collins. A Hi.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  MR. WILEY: No further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I have no clarification questions, so thank you for your testimony and you're excused.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good afternoon, Ms. Collins.  A Hi.  Q Now, you were in the room previously when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes. Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge? A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony. Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  MR. WILEY: No further questions. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I have no clarification questions, so thank you for your testimony and you're excused. Are we going now with Ms. Collins?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good afternoon, Ms. Collins.  A Hi.  Q Now, you were in the room previously when Mr. Westad just testified; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  MR. WILEY: No further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I have no clarification questions, so thank you for your testimony and you're excused.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes. Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N  BY MR. BENTSON: Q Good afternoon, Ms. Collins.  A Hi. Q Now, you were in the room previously when  Mr. Westad just testified; is that correct?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  MR. WILEY: No further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I have no clarification questions, so thank you for your testimony and you're excused.  Are we going now with Ms. Collins?  MR. WILEY: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good afternoon, Ms. Collins.  A Hi.  Q Now, you were in the room previously when Mr. Westad just testified; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  MR. WILEY: No further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I have no clarification questions, so thank you for your testimony and you're excused.  Are we going now with Ms. Collins?  MR. WILEY: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good afternoon, Ms. Collins.  A Hi.  Q Now, you were in the room previously when  Mr. Westad just testified; is that correct?  A Yes.  Q You work for a shipping agent as well?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  MR. WILEY: No further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I have no clarification questions, so thank you for your testimony and you're excused.  Are we going now with Ms. Collins?  MR. WILEY: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good afternoon, Ms. Collins.  A Hi.  Q Now, you were in the room previously when Mr. Westad just testified; is that correct?  A Yes.  Q You work for a shipping agent as well?  A Yes.  Q And did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes.  Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge?  A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony.  Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  MR. WILEY: No further questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I have no clarification questions, so thank you for your testimony and you're excused.  Are we going now with Ms. Collins?  MR. WILEY: Yes.  DEBRA K. COLLINS, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good afternoon, Ms. Collins.  A Hi.  Q Now, you were in the room previously when Mr. Westad just testified; is that correct?  A Yes.  Q You work for a shipping agent as well?  A Yes.  Q And did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's explanation or would you describe what a shipping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And as a matter of fact, the information in the statement came from you, did it not?  A Yes. Q And it's all accurate and fully comprehensive to the best of your knowledge? A Yes. Upon reviewing it, it's all accurate and representative of my testimony. Q You said in response to Mr. Bentson's question about other launch or launch-like companies, is your testimony regarding tugs that they provide a launch type of service in transporting passengers to vessels for you?  A Yes.  MR. WILEY: No further questions. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And I have no clarification questions, so thank you for your testimony and you're excused.  Are we going now with Ms. Collins? MR. WILEY: Yes.  DEBRA K. COLLINS, witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 476  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 476  Q Are you adopting that testimony here today for admission into the record?  A Yes.  Q And I understand you're here today to provide testimony on behalf of Arrow Launch; is that correct?  A Yes, it is.  MR. FASSBURG: I have no further questions, and we'll tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Good afternoon, Ms. Collins.  A Hi.  Q Now, you were in the room previously when  Mr. Westad just testified; is that correct?  A Yes.  Q You work for a shipping agent as well?  A Yes.  Q And did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's

Page: 37 (477 - 480)

	Page 477		Page 479
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 477		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 479
1	type of agent you are.	1	A Well, verbatim would be what I said.
2	Q And the type of agent you are is similar to	2	
3	Mr. Westad that you act as sort of the middleman	3	to tell you the truth.
4	between the principals and the service providers, such	4	Q That's no problem. Right here in this
5	as launch service providers, in the Puget Sound?	5	courtroom today there's a court reporter, and she's
6	A Yes.	6	taking a verbatim transcript down of what we're
7	Q And you have worked for Blue Water since 2004?	7	
8	A Correct.	8	A Right.
9	Q During that period, have all of your	9	Q But sometimes I have a conversation loosely
10	responsibilities been in Puget Sound?	10	with someone, and then I say this is the gist of what
11	A Yes. Well, also Grays Harbor.	11	they said. This is generally what they said. I'm
12	Q And in both Grays Harbor and the Puget Sound,	12	asking: When you provided this statement when they
13	the only launch service provider you've worked with in	13	typed it, did they type up a verbatim transcript of
14	those areas is Arrow Launch; isn't that correct?	14	the conversation you had or was it just a paraphrase?
15	A In Puget Sound. There is no launch service in	15	A As far as I know, it was what I said.
16	Grays Harbor besides tugs.	16	Q And so then they provided you the written
17	Q And with respect to your testimony, DC-1T, did	17	transcript and you reviewed it?
18	you type that yourself?	18	A Yes.
19	A No.	19	Q And you didn't have any changes to it?
20	Q Did you draft it longhand and then send it to	20	A As far as I know, no.
21	someone else to be typed?	21	MR. BENTSON: No further questions.
22	A No.	22	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.
23	Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Wiley or	23	Any redirect?
24	someone in his office and then they provided you a	24	MR. FASSBURG: I don't think I do.
25	typed copy?	25	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Thank you.
	Page 478		Page 480
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COLLINS 478		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / COBURN 480
1	A Yes, they provided me a copy.	1	Mr. Wiley, were you going to say something?
2	Q Was that a verbatim transcript of your	2	MR. WILEY: No. I was just getting
3	conversation or sort of a paraphrase?	3	ready for the next witness.
4	A No. It was accurate.	4	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: You were grabbing
5	Q But was it a verbatim copy, verbatim	5	
6	transcript	6	MR. WILEY: Sorry.
7	MR. WILEY: Objection.	7	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I have no
8	Q of what you discussed?	8	clarification questions, so thank you for your
9	MR. WILEY: Objection, Your Honor. I	9	testimony and you're excused.
10	mean, this wasn't sworn it wasn't a deposition.	10	Mr. Coburn.
11	When he says verbatim, I don't know what he's	11	
12	implying.	12	, , ,
13	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Bentson?	13	first duly sworn on oath,
14	MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, we can see if	14	was examined and testified
15	the witness understands the question. If she doesn't,	15	as follows:
16	I can try again.	16	HIDOE EDIEDI ANDED. Therelevery Verrese
17	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Go	17	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. You can
18	ahead.	18	be seated.
19	BY MR. BENTSON:	19	Mr. Wiley.
20	Q Ms. Collins, do you understand what I mean by	20	DIDECTEVAMINATION
21	verbatim transcript?  A Yeah. Whatever I told him, he wrote down, and	21	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. WILEY:
22	then I got the final one. That's	22	Q Mr. Coburn, thank you for your appearance here
24	Q Do you understand the difference between a	23	today. Could you please state and spell your first
	verbatim transcript and a paraphrase?	25	spell your last name for the record, please.

Page: 38 (481 - 484)

	cket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 481		Page 483
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / COBURN 481		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 483
1	A Doug Coburn, last name is spelled C-O-B-U-R-N.	1	Q If I understand correctly from DSC-1T, you
2	Q By whom are you employed?		began working with Arrow in 1989?
3	A General Steamship.	3	A Uh-huh. When they first started, that's
4	Q What is your business address, please?		correct.
5	A I have to look and remember what that is,	5	Q And have they been the sole launch service
6	because I don't write it very often. Suite 360,	6	provider since '89, or was there a period where there
7	19020 33rd Avenue West in beautiful Lynnwood,	7	was some overlap?
8	Washington.	8	A There was a period there was some overlap.
9	Q What is your title at General Steamship,	9	There was still Seattle Harbor Tours or Argosy of
10	please?	10	Seattle.
11	A Assistant vice president.	11	Q And about I guess with the exception of
12	Q And, Mr. Coburn, did you cause to be filed in	12	Argosy, do you recall when Arrow became the sole
13	this proceeding in the application of MEI Northwest,	13	launch service provider?
14	LLC, an exhibit that's been identified as DSC-1T?	14	A No, not right off the top of my head.
15	A I did, yes.	15	Q Is Arrow Launch the sole launch service
16	Q And is that your testimony of General	16	provider you deal with in the Puget Sound?
17	Steamship in this proceeding?	17	A Yes, definitely.
18	A Yes, it is.	18	Q Have you ever dealt with a different launch
19	Q And do you have any corrections or revisions	19	service provider in the Puget Sound?
	•		-
20	to that testimony?	20	A Well, I did before Arrow came into the
21	A No, I do not.	21	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
22	Q Do you, in fact, adopt that testimony as your	22	Q Before '89?
23	sworn testimony for admission into in this record?	23	A Before '89 and maybe early for a year or so
24	A Yes.	24	after, because I don't think they started in all the
25	MR. WILEY: No further questions, Your	25	ports in Puget Sound when they started.
	Page 482		Page 484
	Page 482 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482		Page 484  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 484
1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482	1	_
1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 484
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482 Honor. I tender the witness.		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 484  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482 Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.	2	Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482 Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.	2	Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5	Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes. Q Or did you type it yourself? A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6	Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes. Q Or did you type it yourself? A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes. Q Or did you type it yourself? A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that. Q Did you make any corrections?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes. Q Or did you type it yourself? A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that. Q Did you make any corrections? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 484  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 484  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes. Q Or did you type it yourself? A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that. Q Did you make any corrections? A Yes. Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall? A No. I would have to go back and look.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes. Q Or did you type it yourself? A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that. Q Did you make any corrections? A Yes. Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall? A No. I would have to go back and look. Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall?  A No. I would have to go back and look.  Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes. Q Or did you type it yourself? A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that. Q Did you make any corrections? A Yes. Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall? A No. I would have to go back and look. Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor? A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.  Q Did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes. Q Or did you type it yourself? A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that. Q Did you make any corrections? A Yes. Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall? A No. I would have to go back and look. Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor? A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might have added something to it once I had a chance to look
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall?  A No. I would have to go back and look.  Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor?  A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.  Q Did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall?  A No. I would have to go back and look.  Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor?  A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might have added something to it once I had a chance to look
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.  Q Did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's description of what a shipping agent does?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 484  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes. Q Or did you type it yourself? A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that. Q Did you make any corrections? A Yes. Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall? A No. I would have to go back and look. Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor? A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might have added something to it once I had a chance to look at it and think about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.  Q Did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's description of what a shipping agent does?  A Yeah. I think he did a very good job	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall?  A No. I would have to go back and look.  Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor?  A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might have added something to it once I had a chance to look at it and think about it.  Q But sitting here today, you don't recall what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.  Q Did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's description of what a shipping agent does?  A Yeah. I think he did a very good job actually.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall?  A No. I would have to go back and look.  Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor?  A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might have added something to it once I had a chance to look at it and think about it.  Q But sitting here today, you don't recall what you added?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.  Q Did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's description of what a shipping agent does?  A Yeah. I think he did a very good job actually.  Q Anything you want to add to that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes. Q Or did you type it yourself? A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that. Q Did you make any corrections? A Yes. Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall? A No. I would have to go back and look. Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor? A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might have added something to it once I had a chance to look at it and think about it. Q But sitting here today, you don't recall what you added? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.  Q Did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's description of what a shipping agent does?  A Yeah. I think he did a very good job actually.  Q Anything you want to add to that?  A No. I'd say it was pretty clear.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall?  A No. I would have to go back and look.  Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor?  A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might have added something to it once I had a chance to look at it and think about it.  Q But sitting here today, you don't recall what you added?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: I have no further
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.  Q Did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's description of what a shipping agent does?  A Yeah. I think he did a very good job actually.  Q Anything you want to add to that?  A No. I'd say it was pretty clear.  Q And then so it's safe to say General	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall?  A No. I would have to go back and look.  Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor?  A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might have added something to it once I had a chance to look at it and think about it.  Q But sitting here today, you don't recall what you added?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: I have no further questions, Mr. Coburn.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.  Q Did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's description of what a shipping agent does?  A Yeah. I think he did a very good job actually.  Q Anything you want to add to that?  A No. I'd say it was pretty clear.  Q And then so it's safe to say General Steamship, like Blue Water and Inchcape, acts as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall?  A No. I would have to go back and look.  Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor?  A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might have added something to it once I had a chance to look at it and think about it.  Q But sitting here today, you don't recall what you added?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: I have no further questions, Mr. Coburn.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN 482  Honor. I tender the witness.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you.  Mr. Bentson.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  CROSS-EXAMINATION  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Coburn, you were in the courtroom as well when Mr. Westad of Inchcape testified; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q And General Steamship is also a shipping agent like Inchcape?  A That is correct also, yes.  Q Did you generally agree with Mr. Westad's description of what a shipping agent does?  A Yeah. I think he did a very good job actually.  Q Anything you want to add to that?  A No. I'd say it was pretty clear.  Q And then so it's safe to say General Steamship, like Blue Water and Inchcape, acts as a middleman between the principals and the service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / COBURN  Q Was your testimony also typed by Mr. Wiley's office?  A Yes.  Q Or did you type it yourself?  A Oh, no. I didn't type this up. I'm too lazy for that.  Q Did you make any corrections?  A Yes.  Q Can you show me what corrections you made or do you recall?  A No. I would have to go back and look.  Q Do you recall of anything substantive or was it pretty minor?  A I think overall it was pretty minor. I might have added something to it once I had a chance to look at it and think about it.  Q But sitting here today, you don't recall what you added?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: I have no further questions, Mr. Coburn.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Any redirect?

Page: 39 (485 - 488)

	cket No. 13-100479 - Vol. IV		
	Page 485		Page 487
_	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / COBURN 485		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / COBURN 487
1	REDIRECTEXAMINATION	1	MR. WILEY: No further questions, Your
2	BY MR. WILEY:	2	HONOR.
3	Q Mr. Coburn, before 1989, what was the launch	3	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. I have
5	services like that you had experienced before the	5	no clarification questions, so you're excused, and thank you for your testimony.
6	advent of Arrow?	6	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
7	A Unprofessional.	7	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are we ready now to
8	Q And by that could you compare, for instance,	8	bring up Mr. Harmon?
9	the communication interaction that you have with Arrow	9	MR. HARMON: I'd like to take five
10	versus what you had before?	10	minutes. I'd like to thank the witnesses and use the
11	A Well, it was a lot different because they were	11	washroom.
12	covering the other launch operators were covering	12	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine. We'll
13	different areas, so it wasn't as easy to get things	13	take a very quick five minutes.
14	done when there was movement between different ports.	14	(A break was taken from 1:49 p.m. to
15	It just made it a little more difficult, and, quite	15	1:54 p.m.)
16	frankly, the service that was provided was not	16	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We'll be back on
17	anywhere near as safe. They usually just had a	17	the record. Mr. Harmon has taken the witness stand,
18	driver, and then we had to jump on the Jacob's ladder.	18	and I believe we have cross-examination from MEI.
19	Q Do you see any difficulty posed by dealing	19	MR. BENTSON: Yes, Your Honor.
20	with multiple providers as opposed to one provider in	20	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And you're
21	terms of simplicity of logistics and service ordering?	21	reminded, Mr. Harmon, that you're still under oath.
22	MR. BENTSON: Objection, outside the	22	So Mr. Bentson.
23	scope.	23	MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
24	MR. WILEY: Your Honor, he just I'm	24	
25	following up on his answer which was in response to	25	
	Page 486		Page 488
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / COBURN 486		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 488
1	Mr. Bentson's question, and I think it's a fair	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION
2	question based on his comparison of 1989 and what	2	BY MR. BENTSON:
3	who he used before. And he just said he used multiple	3	Q Good afternoon, Mr. Harmon.
4	providers, and I'm asking him if there were	4	A Hi.
5	difficulties posed by using multiple providers.	5	Q We're going to be referring today mainly to
6	MR. BENTSON: You're asking him in the	6	your testimony in JLH-1T. Do you have that in front
7	past tense, not the future potential?	7	of you?
8	MR. WILEY: Yeah. Right now I'm asking	8	A Yes, I do.
9	him in the past tense to be consistent with the scope	9	Q And so the first area I'd like to focus on is
10	of the cross.	10	on page 2 of that testimony if you can get that in
11	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I'll allow that.	11	front of you.
12 13	BY MR. WILEY:	12 13	A Okay.  Q Now, between lines 7 and lines 25, you give a
14	Q Were there complications posed in terms of	14	little of your personal background.
15	communicating with multiple launch providers in the	15	A Yes.
16	past?	16	Q So you started working in the maritime
17	A Well, yes, there was just because you're	17	industry at a pretty young age, it sounds like?
18	talking about different ports and ships moving not all	18	A Yes.
19	the time going necessarily to one location, sometimes	19	Q And why don't you tell us a little about that.
20	going to multiple ports.	20	A As my testimony says here, my crib was on a
1	Q Do you have a preference about dealing with	21	boat literally. My family owned commercial work
21		1	hanta liturialiturat any my suib yyan an a hant IIII
21 22	one versus multiple launch providers?	22	boats. It might not say my crib was on a boat. I'll
	one versus multiple launch providers?  A One is definitely simpler and easier for all	22 23	have to re-read it again, but that is the fact. My
22	·		

Page	489
<b>EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON</b>	489

- 1 been on the water in some form or another as outlined
- 2 here. This is a fairly accurate description of my --
- 3 the history.
- Q I understand. And I apologize for speaking
- while you were talking. 5
- A That's okay.
- Q So it sounds like if your crib was on a boat
- 8 it was a family business? Your family was in the
- industry?
- 10 A That would be correct.
- 11 Q And that started out you were in southern
- 12 California at the time?
- 13 A That's correct.
- Q That's where your family business was? 14
- 15 A That's correct.
- Q And you eventually in 1989 moved up to the 16
- 17 Puget Sound area?
- 18 A That's correct.
- Q Was that when you purchased Seawolf? 19
- 20 A That's correct.
- Q And at the time you purchased Seawolf, they 21
- 22 already had a UTC certificate; is that right?
- 23 A That's correct.
- Q And so that's why you were able to at that
- 25 time immediately begin to perform launch services

# Page 490

#### **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON** 490

- 1 because the company you purchased had the certificate?
- A That's correct.
- Q And you didn't have to apply for a certificate 3
- 4 at that time?
- A There was a transfer process, transfer it from
- 6 Seawolf to Arrow.
- Q So is that, yes, you didn't have to apply for
- 8 a certificate at that time?
- A I apologize. I don't know if that's a legal
- 10 term in the transfer application process if that's
- 11 applying or not. I'd have to defer to counsel,
- 12 because I don't know if that's an application. I
- 13 mean, it's a process.
- Q That's fair. It wasn't meant to be a trick 14
- 15 question.
- A Yes. I just don't know the answer. 16
- 17 Q But, as you testified, you purchased a company
- 18 that had the certificate, and then some sort of
- 19 transfer occurred?
- A Yeah. You have to come to the Commission, and 20
- 21 there's a process that's an application process.
- Q And then a few years later -- because at the 22
- 23 time you purchased Seawolf, you purchased it with a
- 24 business partner?
- A That's correct. 25

### Page 491

Q And, eventually, you and your wife bought out

**EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON** 

- 2 that business partner and reorganized into Arrow
- 3 Launch?

1

- 4 A That's correct.
- Q And since that time, with the exception of 5
- Argosy, have you been the sole launch service provider 6
- in the Puget Sound?
- A That's not correct.
- Q Who have been the other launch services
- 10 providers?
- 11 A There were quite a few, several almost in
- 12 every port, so I believe that Mr. Sevall identified
- 13 most of those certificates in his exhibit. I believe
- 14 it might have been SS-2. I apologize, but it
- articulated the 1977 era of the issuance of the
- certificates. There was quite a few certificates. 16
- Q Sorry. So I'm talking about the 1990s after 17
- 18 you formed Arrow Launch. When you formed Arrow
- 19 Launch, there were multiple launch service providers?
- A That is correct. 20
- Q And I don't recall hearing Mr. Sevall testify
- 22 to that. Do you know who those other launch service
- providers were?
- A I don't know all of them, and, again, that
- 25 was -- 1989 was a long time ago. So are you talking

### Page 492

#### **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON**

- 1 about in 1989 or are you talking about in 1977?
- Q Neither. I'm talking about after you formed
- Arrow Launch. 3
- A Well, Arrow Launch was formed in 1989.
- Q I misunderstood that from your testimony. I
- thought you reorganized into Arrow Launch later in the
- 7 '90s?
- A It's always been Arrow Launch. Arrow Launch a 8
- partnership and then Arrow Launch, Inc. So to me, I
- apologize, when you say Arrow Launch, I go to 1989 10
- when it started and forward. 11
- Q No apology necessary. I'll try to clarify. 12
- 13 What year did you incorporate Arrow Launch?
- 14 A I'd have to go back and look at the records.
- 15 It was '90, '91, '92, '90.
- Q So just a couple years after you came up? 16
- 17
- Q And is that the same time that you bought out
- 19 your business partner?
- A Yes, I believe that was. 20
- 21 Q Since that time, have there been other launch
- 22 service providers besides Arrow?
- A Yes. 23
- 24 Q When did Arrow become the exclusive launch

Page: 40 (489 - 492)

25 service provider in Puget Sound?

Page: 41 (493 - 496)

	Page 493		Page 495
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 493		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 495
1	A I don't believe we are the exclusive launch	1	A I'm not sure really how to answer your
2	provider in Puget Sound, because there's other launch	2	question. I'm not sure to the extent that Crowley or
3	providers.	3	Foss provide launch services except for I do know a
4	Q Who do you consider your competition in that	4	significant amount to the pilots. I'm not sure what
5	market?	5	the annual report would sustain for Argosy, but I do
6	A There's, for sure, Argosy is still providing	6	know that our revenues have decreased. I do know that
7	launch service. The tugs themselves, Crowley and	7	ships coming into the Puget Sound have decreased.
8	Foss, on a regular basis provide launch service. I	8	There's many factors that are impacting our
9	don't know to what degree they do. I do know that	9	business, and if this MEI application was granted and
10	it's quite often.	10	if the revenues that they project are taken from our
11	Q Do you consider Crowley and Foss competitors	11	bottom line, I don't see how two launch service
12	of Arrow Launch?	12	companies could survive.
13	A To an extent, yes.	13	Q And that's what I'm trying to get at. What's
14	Q Just to your tug services or also to your	14	the area in which you're saying two launch services
15	launch services?	15	can't survive?
16	A No, to launch service.	16	A Well, that's a I would have to ask you
17	Q If we can go to page 4 of your testimony	17	what's the area? To me it's no launch service
18	and this is a section lines 1 through 22 of page 4,	18	provider has been able to sustain themselves in a
19	you're addressing why you believe the Puget Sound	19	significant port. There were other launch providers.
20	can't support two launch service providers; is that	20	They've, for multiple reasons, put their businesses up
21	right?	21	for sale, gone out of business. It's a very
22	A Line 3 says, no, I do not.	22	fluctuating-type business.
23	Q But that's in line 3 is in response to a	23	In other words, there's there are demands
24	question that says, reading lines 1 and 2 I'll read	24	in certain ports. They're seasonal. They're very
	and you can follow along do you believe that the	25	much seasonal. Whether it's an oil port or a grain
25	and you can follow along do you believe that the	_	•
25	Page 494		Page 496
25			Page 496  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 496
1	Page 494 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494 territories in which MEI is applying can support two	1	_
	Page 494 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494	1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 496  port, they are very much seasonal. And if you  don't if you're not diversified as a launch company
1	Page 494 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494 territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 496  port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations
1 2	Page 494 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494 territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.	2	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port
1 2 3	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494 territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did. Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified	2	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in
1 2 3 4	Page 494  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service	2 3 4	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only
1 2 3 4 5	Page 494  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can	2 3 4 5 6 7	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494 territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did. Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 494  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 494  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 494  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 494  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question goes broader than the application scope. I think I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types of ships that are calling on the different ports.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 494  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question goes broader than the application scope. I think I don't want the witness to be confused by that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types of ships that are calling on the different ports.  Q Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question goes broader than the application scope. I think I don't want the witness to be confused by that.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think with that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types of ships that are calling on the different ports.  Q Okay.  A I hope I've answered your question.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question goes broader than the application scope. I think I don't want the witness to be confused by that.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think with that caveat the witness can answer to the best of his	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types of ships that are calling on the different ports.  Q Okay.  A I hope I've answered your question.  Q Unfortunately, no, but that may be the fault
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question goes broader than the application scope. I think I don't want the witness to be confused by that.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think with that caveat the witness can answer to the best of his ability and the best of his knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types of ships that are calling on the different ports.  Q Okay.  A I hope I've answered your question.  Q Unfortunately, no, but that may be the fault of the questioner. Maybe we can unpack it a little
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 494  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question goes broader than the application scope. I think I don't want the witness to be confused by that.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think with that caveat the witness can answer to the best of his ability and the best of his knowledge.  THE WITNESS: So what's the question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types of ships that are calling on the different ports.  Q Okay.  A I hope I've answered your question.  Q Unfortunately, no, but that may be the fault of the questioner. Maybe we can unpack it a little bit. Do you know which what are the territories
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question goes broader than the application scope. I think I don't want the witness to be confused by that.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think with that caveat the witness can answer to the best of his ability and the best of his knowledge.  THE WITNESS: So what's the question again, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types of ships that are calling on the different ports.  Q Okay.  A I hope I've answered your question.  Q Unfortunately, no, but that may be the fault of the questioner. Maybe we can unpack it a little bit. Do you know which what are the territories you understand that MEI is applying to provide launch
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question goes broader than the application scope. I think I don't want the witness to be confused by that.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think with that caveat the witness can answer to the best of his ability and the best of his knowledge.  THE WITNESS: So what's the question again, please?  MR. BENTSON: Can it be read back, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types of ships that are calling on the different ports.  Q Okay.  A I hope I've answered your question.  Q Unfortunately, no, but that may be the fault of the questioner. Maybe we can unpack it a little bit. Do you know which what are the territories you understand that MEI is applying to provide launch services in?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question goes broader than the application scope. I think I don't want the witness to be confused by that.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think with that caveat the witness can answer to the best of his ability and the best of his knowledge.  THE WITNESS: So what's the question again, please?  MR. BENTSON: Can it be read back, Your Honor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types of ships that are calling on the different ports.  Q Okay.  A I hope I've answered your question.  Q Unfortunately, no, but that may be the fault of the questioner. Maybe we can unpack it a little bit. Do you know which what are the territories you understand that MEI is applying to provide launch services in?  A I believe Anacortes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 494  territories in which MEI is applying can support two full-time viable launch providers? Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, you did.  Q So I'm trying to clarify. You testified earlier you believe there's multiple launch service providers. Here you're testifying that the Sound can only support one, not two. Can you clarify that for me? I think there is an answer. I don't know how to articulate it.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm going to make an objection, a form objection, to the question, because the question that's keying this is the territories in which MEI is applying. His question goes broader than the application scope. I think I don't want the witness to be confused by that.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think with that caveat the witness can answer to the best of his ability and the best of his knowledge.  THE WITNESS: So what's the question again, please?  MR. BENTSON: Can it be read back, Your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	port, they are very much seasonal. And if you don't if you're not diversified as a launch company and large enough to have facilities and locations throughout Puget Sound, when you're very slow in Port Angeles right now we're very, very, very slow in Port Angeles and have been for months. So we can only hope that our south sound grain ports are busy. If they're in their off seasons, then, hopefully, our north sound oil ports are busy.  Historically, no launch service has been able to sustain itself in a single port of operation. So it may seem a little complicated because it's Puget Sound, but it's a geographically, there are huge differences in the types of services that are types of ships that are calling on the different ports.  Q Okay.  A I hope I've answered your question.  Q Unfortunately, no, but that may be the fault of the questioner. Maybe we can unpack it a little bit. Do you know which what are the territories you understand that MEI is applying to provide launch services in?

Docket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/201
Page 497		Page 499
EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 497		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 499
1 A I don't think so.	1 <b>on</b>	n the port, on Puget Sound as a port.
2 Q So when you say that you do not believe the	2	Q How about on Anacortes?
3 territories in which MEI is applying can support two	3	A On Anacortes, yes.
4 full-time viable launch providers, you're referring	4	Q Which mergers have caused fewer ships to call
5 just to Anacortes?	5 <b>on</b>	Anacortes?
6 A No. I'm referring to any port in Puget Sound	6	A There at one time was three different
7 couldn't sustain two viable launch operators.	7 <b>co</b>	ompanies all operated by British Petroleum
8 Q Including Anacortes?	8 <b>Ke</b>	eystone I apologize. I hope I can remember the
9 A Including yeah, that was yes.	9 <b>otl</b>	her name, because there was three different ship
10 Q The and you're Arrow is the exclusive	10 <b>co</b>	ompanies. Keystone three different ship
11 launch service provider in Anacortes?	11 <b>co</b>	ompanies, and they've all merged into Alaska Tanker
12 A No. Because we have the competition from the	12 <b>C</b> o	ompany. That's one of them.
13 tugs in Anacortes a lot.	13	Other companies have flat stopped providing
Q So you can see my confusion there?	14 <b>se</b>	ervice. Texaco, Chevron no longer provide service.
15 A lapologize. I can't.	15 <b>AF</b>	RCO has sold, and they've downsized to five ships
Q You say that it can't support more than one,	16 <b>w</b> h	here ARCO used to have a fleet of about nine to ten.
but you're now telling me there's more than one.	17 <b>Se</b>	eaRiver Maritime used to have a huge fleet. They've
18 Which is it?	18 <b>do</b>	ownsized quite a bit. And maybe that's not a merge,
19 A There's one certificated launch service	19 <b>bu</b>	at they've downsized huge. They used to have five or
20 provider in Anacortes that's operating today that I	20 <b>six</b>	x ships that call on Puget Sound, and now they're
21 know of. I believe the Staff's documentation shows	21 <b>no</b>	ot even calling on Puget Sound.
22 that there's actually other certificates. I don't	22	We have had one SeaRiver ship this year for
23 know what the other launch providers are doing. I	23 <b>ab</b>	oout four days, and last year I don't think we had
		am at all as resemble tion of chinning lines. The
24 know if you put maybe it's all I can tell you is	24 the	em at all, so reorganization of shipping lines. The
know if you put maybe it's all I can tell you is that if there's a further erosion of the revenues for		ern at all, so reorganization of shipping lines. The ergers. Keystone and I apologize. I just can't
25 that if there's a further erosion of the revenues for		ergers. Keystone and I apologize. I just can't
25 that if there's a further erosion of the revenues for Page 498	25 <b>m</b> e	ergers. Keystone and I apologize. I just can't Page 500
25 that if there's a further erosion of the revenues for Page 498 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498	25 <b>me</b>	ergers. Keystone and I apologize. I just can't Page 500 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500
25 that if there's a further erosion of the revenues for Page 498 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.	1 thi 2 co	ergers. Keystone and I apologize. I just can't Page 500 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping
25 that if there's a further erosion of the revenues for Page 498 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating. 2 Q Is it your testimony today that there are	1 thi 2 co 3 of	ergers. Keystone and I apologize. I just can't Page 500 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping empanies that all operated about five to seven ships
25 that if there's a further erosion of the revenues for  Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating. 2 Q Is it your testimony today that there are 3 other launch service providers operating in Anacortes	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16,
25 that if there's a further erosion of the revenues for  Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating. 2 Q Is it your testimony today that there are 3 other launch service providers operating in Anacortes 4 besides Arrow?	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 for	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate
25 that if there's a further erosion of the revenues for  Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating. 2 Q Is it your testimony today that there are 3 other launch service providers operating in Anacortes 4 besides Arrow? 5 A Yes.	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 fou 6 me	Page 500 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are  other launch service providers operating in Anacortes besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 fou 6 me	Page 500 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships of their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.
25 that if there's a further erosion of the revenues for  Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating. 2 Q Is it your testimony today that there are 3 other launch service providers operating in Anacortes 4 besides Arrow? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Can you identify those other launch service 7 providers?	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 fou 6 me 7	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are  other launch service providers operating in Anacortes besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service providers?  A Crowley, Foss.	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 fou 6 me 7 6 8 coi 9 did	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had empanies that merged together into one entity but it
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are  other launch service providers operating in Anacortes  besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service  providers?  A Crowley, Foss.  Q Anyone else?	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alrr 5 for 6 me 7 6 did 10 jus	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had ompanies that merged together into one entity but it dri't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are  other launch service providers operating in Anacortes besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service providers?  A Crowley, Foss.  Q Anyone else?  A Not that I'm aware of.	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 fou 6 me 7 0 8 co 9 did 10 jus 11 the	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping impanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had impanies that merged together into one entity but it don't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating. 2 Q Is it your testimony today that there are 3 other launch service providers operating in Anacortes 4 besides Arrow? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Can you identify those other launch service 7 providers? 8 A Crowley, Foss. 9 Q Anyone else? 10 A Not that I'm aware of. 11 Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 fou 6 me 7 6 did 10 jus 11 the 12	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships of their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had ompanies that merged together into one entity but it don't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under the same company name?
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are  other launch service providers operating in Anacortes besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service providers?  A Crowley, Foss.  Q Anyone else?  A Not that I'm aware of.  Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're referring to that you don't think can support two	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 fou 6 me 7 did 10 jus 11 the	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had ompanies that merged together into one entity but it dn't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under e same company name?  A No.
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are  other launch service providers operating in Anacortes besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service providers?  A Crowley, Foss.  Q Anyone else?  A Not that I'm aware of.  Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're referring to that you don't think can support two launch service providers or any single port. You've	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alrr 5 for 6 me 7 did 10 jus 11 the 12 did 13 14	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had ompanies that merged together into one entity but it don't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under the same company name?  A No.  Q That's never happened in your experience?
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are  other launch service providers operating in Anacortes besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service providers?  A Crowley, Foss.  Q Anyone else?  A Not that I'm aware of.  Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're referring to that you don't think can support two launch service providers or any single port. You've clarified that.	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 fou 6 me 7 co 9 did 10 jus 11 the 12 13 14 14 15	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships of their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had ompanies that merged together into one entity but it don't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under the same company name?  A No.  Q That's never happened in your experience?  A No.
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating. 2 Q Is it your testimony today that there are 3 other launch service providers operating in Anacortes 4 besides Arrow? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Can you identify those other launch service 7 providers? 8 A Crowley, Foss. 9 Q Anyone else? 10 A Not that I'm aware of. 11 Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're 12 referring to that you don't think can support two 13 launch service providers or any single port. You've 14 clarified that. 15 A Thank you.	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 fou 6 me 7 6 did 10 jus 11 the 12 7 13 14 7 15 16 of 5	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had ompanies that merged together into one entity but it don't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under e same company name?  A No.  Q That's never happened in your experience?  A No.  Q Do you have you testified that the number
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are  other launch service providers operating in Anacortes besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service providers?  A Crowley, Foss.  Q Anyone else?  A Not that I'm aware of.  Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're referring to that you don't think can support two launch service providers or any single port. You've clarified that.  A Thank you.  Q And you give some reasons for that in your	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 for 6 me 7 6 did 10 jus 11 the 12 13 14 15 6 of 17 sport 17 sport 17 sport 17 sport 17 sport 17 sport 18 co 19 did 19	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had ompanies that merged together into one entity but it dri't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under the same company name?  A No.  Q That's never happened in your experience?  A No.  Q Do you have you testified that the number ships operating is decreasing. Do you know
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are other launch service providers operating in Anacortes besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service providers?  A Crowley, Foss.  Q Anyone else?  A Not that I'm aware of.  Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're referring to that you don't think can support two launch service providers or any single port. You've clarified that.  A Thank you.  Q And you give some reasons for that in your testimony here on page 4; isn't that correct?	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alrr 5 for 6 me 10 just 11 the 12 13 14 15 16 of 17 spor 18	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had ompanies that merged together into one entity but it don't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under the same company name?  A No.  Q That's never happened in your experience?  A No.  Q Do you have you testified that the number ships operating is decreasing. Do you know recifically that it's decreasing in Anacortes?
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating. 2 Q Is it your testimony today that there are 3 other launch service providers operating in Anacortes 4 besides Arrow? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Can you identify those other launch service 7 providers? 8 A Crowley, Foss. 9 Q Anyone else? 10 A Not that I'm aware of. 11 Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're 12 referring to that you don't think can support two 13 launch service providers or any single port. You've 14 clarified that. 15 A Thank you. 16 Q And you give some reasons for that in your 17 testimony here on page 4; isn't that correct? 18 A Yes.	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 for 6 me 10 jus 11 the 12 13 14 15 16 of 17 specific 17 specific 19	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping impanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had impanies that merged together into one entity but it don't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under e same company name?  A No.  Q That's never happened in your experience?  A No.  Q Do you have you testified that the number ships operating is decreasing. Do you know secifically that it's decreasing in Anacortes?  A The number of ship visits, yes.
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating. 2 Q Is it your testimony today that there are 3 other launch service providers operating in Anacortes 4 besides Arrow? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Can you identify those other launch service 7 providers? 8 A Crowley, Foss. 9 Q Anyone else? 10 A Not that I'm aware of. 11 Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're 12 referring to that you don't think can support two 13 launch service providers or any single port. You've 14 clarified that. 15 A Thank you. 16 Q And you give some reasons for that in your 17 testimony here on page 4; isn't that correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q One of those reasons is mergers in the	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 fou 6 me 7	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping impanies that all operated about five to seven ships if their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had impanies that merged together into one entity but it dn't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under e same company name?  A No.  Q That's never happened in your experience? A No. Q Do you have you testified that the number ships operating is decreasing. Do you know decifically that it's decreasing in Anacortes?  A The number of ship visits, yes.  Q When you say it's decreasing, what time period
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are  other launch service providers operating in Anacortes besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service providers?  A Crowley, Foss.  Q Anyone else?  A Not that I'm aware of.  Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're referring to that you don't think can support two launch service providers or any single port. You've clarified that.  A Thank you.  Q And you give some reasons for that in your testimony here on page 4; isn't that correct?  A Yes.  Q One of those reasons is mergers in the marketplace. That's the first reason you identify?	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alr 5 for 9 did 10 just 11 the 12 13 14 15 16 of 17 special 19 20 are 21 1	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had ompanies that merged together into one entity but it don't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under e same company name?  A No.  Q That's never happened in your experience?  A No.  Q Do you have you testified that the number ships operating is decreasing. Do you know excifically that it's decreasing in Anacortes?  A The number of ship visits, yes.  Q When you say it's decreasing, what time period e you considering when you judge that decrease?
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating.  Q Is it your testimony today that there are  other launch service providers operating in Anacortes besides Arrow?  A Yes.  Q Can you identify those other launch service providers?  A Crowley, Foss.  Q Anyone else?  A Not that I'm aware of.  Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're referring to that you don't think can support two launch service providers or any single port. You've clarified that.  A Thank you.  Q And you give some reasons for that in your testimony here on page 4; isn't that correct?  A Yes.  Q One of those reasons is mergers in the marketplace. That's the first reason you identify?  A Yes.	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alrr 5 for 6 me 10 jus 11 the 12 13 14 15 16 of 17 spo 18 19 20 are 21 22	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping ompanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had ompanies that merged together into one entity but it don't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under the same company name?  A No.  Q That's never happened in your experience? A No. Q Do you have you testified that the number ships operating is decreasing. Do you know decifically that it's decreasing in Anacortes?  A The number of ship visits, yes. Q When you say it's decreasing, what time period the you considering when you judge that decrease?  A That was an annual basis.
Page 498  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 498  1 Arrow Launch, it could and would be very devastating. 2 Q Is it your testimony today that there are 3 other launch service providers operating in Anacortes 4 besides Arrow? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Can you identify those other launch service 7 providers? 8 A Crowley, Foss. 9 Q Anyone else? 10 A Not that I'm aware of. 11 Q Now, so it's the Anacortes area that you're 12 referring to that you don't think can support two 13 launch service providers or any single port. You've 14 clarified that. 15 A Thank you. 16 Q And you give some reasons for that in your 17 testimony here on page 4; isn't that correct? 18 A Yes. 19 Q One of those reasons is mergers in the 20 marketplace. That's the first reason you identify? 21 A Yes. 22 Q And the reason you identify that reason is	1 thi 2 co 3 of 4 alrr 5 for 6 me 10 jus 11 the 12 13 14 15 16 of 17 spot 18 19 20 are 21 22 23	Page 500  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 500 ink of the name. There were three major shipping impanies that all operated about five to seven ships their own giving you about 15-plus ships, 16, most 20 ships have now formed ATC, and they operate ur ships. That's the major that's the main erger.  Q Are you aware of any mergers in which you had impanies that merged together into one entity but it don't result in a decrease of vessel traffic, you st had the same number of vessels operating under e same company name?  A No.  Q That's never happened in your experience?  A No.  Q Do you have you testified that the number ships operating is decreasing. Do you know secifically that it's decreasing in Anacortes?  A The number of ship visits, yes.  Q When you say it's decreasing, what time period e you considering when you judge that decrease?  A That was an annual basis.  Q So between 2015 and 2016?

 $\,\,$  25  $\,$  say the peak traffic was 2011, 2012. I'm just going

Page: 42 (497 - 500)

A Mergers have resulted in fewer ships calling

Page 501

### **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 501**

- 1 off of memory. It may be somewhere in this document,
- 2 but it was quite a few years ago. And it's just been
- 3 on a steady decrease since then.
- 4 Q You also mention in your testimony on page 4
- 5 another reason you give is that larger ships are now
- 6 being used.
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q And it's your testimony that larger ships
- 9 being used results in fewer ships and thus a decrease
- 10 in launch services required?
- A Puget Sound has a stipulation that no more
- 12 than 120,000 deadweight tonnage ship can come into
- 13 Puget Sound. What all of the majors have done is
- 14 they've built bigger ships, 225s. Most of them are,
- 15 like, 225,000 deadweight tons.
- 16 And what they'll do is instead of having two
- 17 120s -- ARCO was the perfect example of that. Most of
- 18 ARCO's ships were 120 deadweight tons, 90,000
- 19 deadweight tons, or 70,000 deadweight tons. What they
- 20 did is ConocoPhillips built larger
- 21 225,000-deadweight-ton vessels. Those vessels that go
- 22 to Valdez, load a full load of cargo, and then go to
- 23 Los Angeles or Long Beach and discharge and discharge
- 24 either a partial load so then they can come into the
- 25 Puget Sound. And they have dual load marks, and

Page 502

#### EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 502

- $_{
  m 1}\,$  they're calling them a 120. And then they'll allow it
- 2 into Puget Sound.
- 3 Sometimes that same ship will actually go --
- 4 or reverse that. It will go to Valdez and just load
- 5 to the 120,000-deadweight-ton limit and then come to
- 6 Puget Sound. But it's reduced -- the federal
- 7 government allowing the multiple load lines on a
- 8 single vessel has made it now you don't need two 120s.
- 9 You can buy a 225 and run it as a 120 when it fits
- 10 your market needs to come into Puget Sound.
- 11 Q But if I understood you correctly, you can't
- 12 bring the 225 to Puget Sound?
- 13 A You can bring that same ship into Puget Sound.
- 14 It's registered both -- many of the class societies
- 15 will call your ship a 225 if it's loaded to a 225
- 16 level. But when you only load it to a 120 level, even
- 17 though it has the ability to carry 225,000 deadweight
- 18 tons of cargo, you load it to 120, you're legal to
- 19 come into Puget Sound. So that signal, 225, can
- 20 replace two 120s or a couple of 70s.
- ${\tt 21} \quad {\tt Q} \quad {\tt Do \ larger \ ships \ sometimes \ require \ more \ launch}$
- 22 services?
- 23 **A No.**
- 24 Q Larger ships never require more crew?
- A Actually, the crewing is about the same. Most

Page 503

### EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 503

- 1 of -- if anything, in fact, since 1989 the U.S. crews
- 2 have been able to downsize slightly. They used to
- have 37, approximately 37, crew persons. Today
- 4 they're 28 to 30. And with the advent of the ATBs,
- ATBs they run a nine-person crew.
- 6 Q But it's not your testimony today that since
- 7 1989 the demand for launch services has been
- 8 decreasing in Puget Sound?
- 9 A I believe what I said from 2011 it's been
- 10 decreasing, about 2011. It did do a peak. When we
- 1 purchased the business -- it's not so much that the
- 12 pie is getting smaller. The pie is about the same.
- 13 Whether it's 1989 or 2017, the pie is the same.
- 14 Arrow's size of the pie got a little bit bigger.
- 15 As a matter of fact, the pie is getting a
- 16 little smaller since about 2011, but Arrow's pie --
- 17 because we had to, to be able to sustain ourself
- 18 because we would have been out of business. We would
- 19 have been one of those failed companies if we would
- 20 have stayed only in Anacortes. We would have been one
- 21 of those failed companies if we stayed only in Port
- 22 Angeles.
- 23 Port Angeles right now is virtually zero
- 24 revenues for months. I think today we have an
- 25 American tanker there. We're blessed we have an

Page 504

### **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 504**

- 1 American tanker there today. You can see what I'm
- 2 saying. There's months upon months where Seattle or
- 3 Tacoma there are zero ships, nothing.
- 4 Q So let me see if I understand your pie analogy
- 5 that you just testified to. So you're saying that
- 6 Arrow -- the growth we've seen in Arrow is because the
- 7 size of Arrow's pie has been growing?
- 8 A Uh-huh, yes.
- 9 Q And that's because of you started to -- is
- 10 that growth coming from other launch service providers
- 11 no longer competing with you?
- 12 A No. It's because our seeing that we're going
- 13 to go out of business in Anacortes only, so we've
- 14 sought other opportunities.
- 15 Q Was there a time when you only operated in
- 16 Anacortes?
- 17 A Yes, there was.
- 18 Q For how long was that?
- 19 A Probably not very long, just several months
- 20 when we first started getting going. Actually, our
- 21 customers said we would like to see you in Port
- 22 Angeles as well.
- 23 Q When you purchased the Seawolf certificate or
- 24 transferred the Seawolf certificate, did that cover
- the entire sound or just Anacortes?

Page: 44 (505 - 508)

	Page 505	T	Page 507
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 505		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 507
1	A The entire Puget Sound.	1	1992 and said in 2015 there were only 89 oil tankers.
2	Q But it took a few months before you started	2	Do you recall that part of your testimony?
3	operating in other ports?	3	A Yes.
4	A Yes, sir.	4	Q And you said that that was a 69 percent
5	Q How many years until you were operating across	5	decrease in the market?
6	all the ports in Puget Sound?	6	A That's correct.
7	A We right away started in Anacortes	7	Q What I'm over that time period, what I'm
8	immediately. And within several months, we stationed	8	having a hard time understanding is it seems Arrow has
9	at least one boat in 1989 in Port Angeles. And	9	done quite well during that period.
10	probably within two years maybe, three years at the	10	A Was that a question? I apologize.
11	most, we stationed a boat in Seattle. And there were	11	Q Yes. Is that correct, that Arrow has done
12	multiple providers in those ports at that time as well	12	quite well between 1992 and 2015?
13	in Seattle and Tacoma, but our customers said your	13	MR. WILEY: Your Honor, quite well
14	service is superior. We love you in Port Angeles.	14	isn't really very well defined. Could we have some
15	We'd like to see you in Seattle.	15	parameters on the question so it could be answered?
16	Q So when we talk about your pie analogy and	16	MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, may I be
17	Arrow's pie growing, that all came from just operating	17	heard?
18	in new ports?	18	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes, please.
19	A Not all of it, no.	19	MR. BENTSON: If Mr. Wiley has an
20	Q Where did the other growth come from?	20	objection to the question, that's fine, but if the
21	A Some ancillary sales, you know, some waste	21	issue
22	stream management, some other opportunities like that.	22	MR. WILEY: Object to the form.
23	Q It didn't come from eliminating competition?	23	MR. BENTSON: If the I'm not sure
24	A I would assume that as they went out of	24	that's an objection when we're outside of a
25	business I can't tell you what percentage the	25	deposition. But when it comes to a question, if it's
23	Page 506		·
	Page 506		Page 508
	Page 506 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506		Page 508 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508
1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506	1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506	1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508 an issue of understanding, it should be the witness
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506 previous launch services were providing versus and/or		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508 an issue of understanding, it should be the witness
1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506 previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508 an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand
1 2 3	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506 previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508 an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.
1 2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506 previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really
1 2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506 previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand
1 2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506 previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506 previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing? A Possibly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506 previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506 previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 506 previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing? A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?  A I would I would say so. If you want to put	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?  A I would I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes. Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing? A Possibly. Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked? A I would I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie I kind of look at the amount of ships that come into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?  A I would I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie I kind of look at the amount of ships that come into Puget Sound as a pie. That's why I'm telling you in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.  They've established a rate methodology about
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?  A I would I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie I kind of look at the amount of ships that come into Puget Sound as a pie. That's why I'm telling you in my statement I feel that the pie is getting smaller is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.  They've established a rate methodology about 27 years ago working with them of a 7 percent net
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?  A I would I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie I kind of look at the amount of ships that come into Puget Sound as a pie. That's why I'm telling you in my statement I feel that the pie is getting smaller is because there's less ships coming into Puget Sound.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508 an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.  They've established a rate methodology about 27 years ago working with them of a 7 percent net profit before taxes and interest on the bulk of our
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?  A I would I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie I kind of look at the amount of ships that come into Puget Sound as a pie. That's why I'm telling you in my statement I feel that the pie is getting smaller is because there's less ships coming into Puget Sound.  Q And that shrinking pie began in 2011, if I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508  an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.  They've established a rate methodology about 27 years ago working with them of a 7 percent net profit before taxes and interest on the bulk of our business. So you take interest and taxes out of that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie — that growth peaked?  A I would — I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie — I kind of look at the amount of ships that come into Puget Sound as a pie. That's why I'm telling you in my statement I feel that the pie is getting smaller is because there's less ships coming into Puget Sound.  Q And that shrinking pie began in 2011, if I understand your testimony correctly?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.  They've established a rate methodology about 27 years ago working with them of a 7 percent net profit before taxes and interest on the bulk of our business. So you take interest and taxes out of that 7 percent and that brings out a percentage of quite
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?  A I would I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie I kind of look at the amount of ships that come into Puget Sound as a pie. That's why I'm telling you in my statement I feel that the pie is getting smaller is because there's less ships coming into Puget Sound.  Q And that shrinking pie began in 2011, if I understand your testimony correctly?  A Approximately, yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508 an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.  They've established a rate methodology about 27 years ago working with them of a 7 percent net profit before taxes and interest on the bulk of our business. So you take interest and taxes out of that 7 percent and that brings out a percentage of quite well to a real tight margin. I think that we've been
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?  A I would I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie I kind of look at the amount of ships that come into Puget Sound as a pie. That's why I'm telling you in my statement I feel that the pie is getting smaller is because there's less ships coming into Puget Sound.  Q And that shrinking pie began in 2011, if I understand your testimony correctly?  A Approximately, yes, sir.  Q On page 14 when you talk about the number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.  They've established a rate methodology about 27 years ago working with them of a 7 percent net profit before taxes and interest on the bulk of our business. So you take interest and taxes out of that 7 percent and that brings out a percentage of quite well to a real tight margin. I think that we've been innovative. We've worked really hard.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?  A I would I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie I kind of look at the amount of ships that come into Puget Sound as a pie. That's why I'm telling you in my statement I feel that the pie is getting smaller is because there's less ships coming into Puget Sound.  Q And that shrinking pie began in 2011, if I understand your testimony correctly?  A Approximately, yes, sir.  Q On page 14 when you talk about the number of tankers, it's a statement you can turn there if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 508 an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.  They've established a rate methodology about 27 years ago working with them of a 7 percent net profit before taxes and interest on the bulk of our business. So you take interest and taxes out of that 7 percent and that brings out a percentage of quite well to a real tight margin. I think that we've been innovative. We've worked really hard.  Quite well is really we're blessed to be in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	previous launch services were providing versus and/or when we got a significant portion of the launch services because it was a slow process over several years.  Q So there were some launch service providers that went out of business over that time?  A Yes.  Q And that contributed to Arrow's pie growing?  A Possibly.  Q And then you said at some point Arrow's pie that growth peaked?  A I would I would say so. If you want to put it that way, yeah. I'd put it like that. The pie I kind of look at the amount of ships that come into Puget Sound as a pie. That's why I'm telling you in my statement I feel that the pie is getting smaller is because there's less ships coming into Puget Sound.  Q And that shrinking pie began in 2011, if I understand your testimony correctly?  A Approximately, yes, sir.  Q On page 14 when you talk about the number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	an issue of understanding, it should be the witness who determines whether or not the question is understandable, not his counsel.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Did you understand the question, Mr. Harmon?  THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I really don't. May I explain to you why I don't understand the question?  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.  THE WITNESS: Quite well to you may be significantly different to me. I would disagree and say not quite well. Arrow Launch has operated under the revenue guidelines of the Utilities and Transportation Commission.  They've established a rate methodology about 27 years ago working with them of a 7 percent net profit before taxes and interest on the bulk of our business. So you take interest and taxes out of that 7 percent and that brings out a percentage of quite well to a real tight margin. I think that we've been innovative. We've worked really hard.

Page: 45 (509 - 512)

	Dega 500	ı	Dece 511
	Page 509 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 509		Page 511  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 511
1		1	Q You now have 12 vessels according to your
2	sacrifices. It's a 24/365. So quite well we've	2	testimony.
3		3	A That's correct.
4	his question. We've done okay. I wouldn't say quite	4	Q So that's a growth of about 400 percent in
5	well, no, sir.	5	terms of your fleet size.
6	That's why it's a vague question, and I	6	A Okay. If you say so.
7		7	Q Three times four.
,	question, but it's a very difficult it's real tight	8	How many employees did you have in '89?
9	margins.	9	A I can't recall in 1989 how many employees we
10	Q Your answer is perfectly fine, Mr. Harmon.	10	had.
		11	Q Did you have less than ten?
11	-		A I couldn't honestly tell you how many
12	answer, I'll ask you to clarify; and if you don't	12	employees we had in 1989.
13	understand my question, please ask me to clarify. We	13	
14	_	14	Q Do you have any idea if it was less than 20?
15	A Fair enough.	15	A For the sake of making you happy, we'll say it
16	Q Now, in 1989 when you purchased Arrow Launch,	16	that was ten.
17	•	17	Q You don't need to make me happy.
18	A Yes, sir.	18	A So my answer is I can't remember exactly how
19	Q And you now gross \$6.5 million a year.	19	many employees we had in 1989.
20	A Gross revenues of regulated and nonregulated	20	Q My question is a little different. I'm not
21	· •	21	asking you to remember exactly how many employees you
22	Q And the 169,000 figure in '89 was regulated	22	had. I'm asking if you remember if it was less than
23	•	23	ten?
24	A It would have probably been predominantly	24	A I can't remember.
25	regulated. We've had to think out of the box to try	25	Q Do you remember if it was less than 20?
		-	
	Page 510		Page 512
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 510		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 510 to figure out how we're going to stay in business.	1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 510  to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?
2	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.
2 3 4	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in
2 3 4 5	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?
2 3 4 5 6	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of
2 3 4 5 6 7	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 512  A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's in your testimony.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?  Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's in your testimony.  A The increase that's in here is very accurate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?  Q Yes.  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's in your testimony.  A The increase that's in here is very accurate testimony, yes, sir, on regulated and nonregulated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?  Q Yes.  A Yes.  Q You've recently entered into three new leases
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's in your testimony.  A The increase that's in here is very accurate testimony, yes, sir, on regulated and nonregulated revenues for Arrow Launch that are reported to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?  Q Yes.  A Yes.  Q You've recently entered into three new leases in Port Angeles; isn't that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's in your testimony.  A The increase that's in here is very accurate testimony, yes, sir, on regulated and nonregulated revenues for Arrow Launch that are reported to the UTC.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?  Q Yes.  A Yes.  Q You've recently entered into three new leases in Port Angeles; isn't that right?  A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's in your testimony.  A The increase that's in here is very accurate testimony, yes, sir, on regulated and nonregulated revenues for Arrow Launch that are reported to the UTC.  Q And your fleet has grown during that time as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?  Q Yes.  A Yes.  Q You've recently entered into three new leases in Port Angeles; isn't that right?  A Correct.  Q And each of those leases is for a five-year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's in your testimony.  A The increase that's in here is very accurate testimony, yes, sir, on regulated and nonregulated revenues for Arrow Launch that are reported to the UTC.  Q And your fleet has grown during that time as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?  Q Yes.  A Yes.  Q You've recently entered into three new leases in Port Angeles; isn't that right?  A Correct.  Q And each of those leases is for a five-year term?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's in your testimony.  A The increase that's in here is very accurate testimony, yes, sir, on regulated and nonregulated revenues for Arrow Launch that are reported to the UTC.  Q And your fleet has grown during that time as well?  A Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?  Q Yes.  A Yes.  Q You've recently entered into three new leases in Port Angeles; isn't that right?  A Correct.  Q And each of those leases is for a five-year term?  A Fifteen-year term. Excuse me. You're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's in your testimony.  A The increase that's in here is very accurate testimony, yes, sir, on regulated and nonregulated revenues for Arrow Launch that are reported to the UTC.  Q And your fleet has grown during that time as well?  A Yes, sir.  Q You started out in '89 with just three	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?  Q Yes.  A Yes.  Q You've recently entered into three new leases in Port Angeles; isn't that right?  A Correct.  Q And each of those leases is for a five-year term?  A Fifteen-year term. Excuse me. You're correct. They're five years with two five-year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to figure out how we're going to stay in business.  Q There weren't other revenues in '89 that you're not capturing that number, are there?  A No, sir.  Q So by my calculation, the growth between '89 and your 6.5 million year is, roughly, 4,000 percent.  Does that seem close enough to you of an estimate?  A Fine.  Q It's certainly a lot more than 7 percent a year?  A There's some mathematical issues. There's a price of a dollar today versus in 1989, but it still comes down to a 7 percent net profit.  Q But that increase identified is correct? It's in your testimony.  A The increase that's in here is very accurate testimony, yes, sir, on regulated and nonregulated revenues for Arrow Launch that are reported to the UTC.  Q And your fleet has grown during that time as well?  A Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I can't remember.  Q Do you know if it was less than 42?  A I can't remember.  Q So you don't know if you've grown at all in terms of the number of employees since 1989?  A I'm sure that we've grown the number of employees that we have in 2017 versus 1989.  Q And you have 42 employees, as I understand from your testimony, right now?  A FTEs, yes, full-time employees, yes. Plus another handful of part-time.  Q And you know there's growth between 1989 and today. You just don't know how much?  A Of the employee pool?  Q Yes.  A Yes.  Q You've recently entered into three new leases in Port Angeles; isn't that right?  A Correct.  Q And each of those leases is for a five-year term?  A Fifteen-year term. Excuse me. You're

Page: 46 (513 - 516)

	Page 513		Page 515
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 513		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 515
_	A Yes.	_	
1		1	from, if not in direct?
2	Q Because you foresee yourself being there at	2	MR. WILEY: They were filed as
3	least 15 years?	3	cross-exhibits by the applicant, Your Honor.
4	A I hope so.	4	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And how did the
5	Q And you have to pay monthly rent of those	5	applicant get that information, if not from the
6	leases?	6	company?
7	A Yes.	7	MR. WILEY: Apparently, they either got
8	Q And you have to post bond for utilities on	8	it off the website. We checked to see if there had
9	those issues?	9	been a public records request at the port. There
10	A Actually, the bond I'm not sure if it's for	10	hadn't been, so it appears they got them off the
11	the utilities. It's a requirement of the municipality	11	website of the port.
12	that we made those leases with that you have a bond.	12	MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, the Port of
13	It's actually a bond on the lease payments. It's not	13	Port Angeles, that information was available online,
14	on the utilities.	14	and so I have a good faith the standard for asking
15	Q You have to pay excise taxes with respect to	15	questions on cross-examination would be I have a good
16	those leases?	16	faith basis for the questions I do. The witness has
17	A Yes.	17	clarified that.
18	Q And to obtain those leases from the Port of	18	MR. WILEY: In depositions, that might
19	Port Angeles, you had to make certain submissions?	19	be true, Mr. Bentson; but in Commission proceedings,
20	MR. WILEY: Objection, Your Honor,	20	we are not allowed to stray outside the scope of
21	outside the scope of direct and relevance.	21	direct examination and cross-examination. We didn't
22	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Bentson.	22	put these issues or leases into the record, and we
23	MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, the witness	23	never raised discussion about Port of Port Angeles
24	testified on direct that there's been the market is	24	leases. They just are not relevant to the issues the
0.5	diminishing, and Arrow has been diminishing. It	25	Commission is addressing.
25			
25	Page 514		Page 516
25	Page 514 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 514		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516
1	<u> </u>	1	· ·
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 514	1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516
1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 514 peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say
1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 514  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already
1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 514  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already
1 2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 514  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there.
1 2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily?	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy.
1 2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 514  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily?	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON: Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON: Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley would like to clarify on redirect, the purpose of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON: Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those leases, did Arrow represent to the Port of Port
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley would like to clarify on redirect, the purpose of this could somehow show that it's not relevant when he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those leases, did Arrow represent to the Port of Port Angeles that at that time it currently had
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley would like to clarify on redirect, the purpose of this could somehow show that it's not relevant when he argues it in his brief. That's fine. I think they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON: Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those leases, did Arrow represent to the Port of Port Angeles that at that time it currently had 40 employees?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley would like to clarify on redirect, the purpose of this could somehow show that it's not relevant when he argues it in his brief. That's fine. I think they're fair questions to ask about what Arrow Launch is doing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON: Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those leases, did Arrow represent to the Port of Port Angeles that at that time it currently had 40 employees?  A I can't remember how many there were discussions with the property manager who would have said, How many employees do you have or what are you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley would like to clarify on redirect, the purpose of this could somehow show that it's not relevant when he argues it in his brief. That's fine. I think they're fair questions to ask about what Arrow Launch is doing as a business when we've had direct testimony given that they're shrinking.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, he made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON: Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those leases, did Arrow represent to the Port of Port Angeles that at that time it currently had 40 employees?  A I can't remember how many there were discussions with the property manager who would have said, How many employees do you have or what are you hoping to do in the future?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley would like to clarify on redirect, the purpose of this could somehow show that it's not relevant when he argues it in his brief. That's fine. I think they're fair questions to ask about what Arrow Launch is doing as a business when we've had direct testimony given that they're shrinking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON: Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those leases, did Arrow represent to the Port of Port Angeles that at that time it currently had 40 employees?  A I can't remember how many there were discussions with the property manager who would have said, How many employees do you have or what are you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley would like to clarify on redirect, the purpose of this could somehow show that it's not relevant when he argues it in his brief. That's fine. I think they're fair questions to ask about what Arrow Launch is doing as a business when we've had direct testimony given that they're shrinking.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, he made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON: Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those leases, did Arrow represent to the Port of Port Angeles that at that time it currently had 40 employees?  A I can't remember how many there were discussions with the property manager who would have said, How many employees do you have or what are you hoping to do in the future?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley would like to clarify on redirect, the purpose of this could somehow show that it's not relevant when he argues it in his brief. That's fine. I think they're fair questions to ask about what Arrow Launch is doing as a business when we've had direct testimony given that they're shrinking.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, he made constant objections about outside the scope of direct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON: Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those leases, did Arrow represent to the Port of Port Angeles that at that time it currently had 40 employees?  A I can't remember how many there were discussions with the property manager who would have said, How many employees do you have or what are you hoping to do in the future?  We would hope to grow our business. We would
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley would like to clarify on redirect, the purpose of this could somehow show that it's not relevant when he argues it in his brief. That's fine. I think they're fair questions to ask about what Arrow Launch is doing as a business when we've had direct testimony given that they're shrinking.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, he made constant objections about outside the scope of direct. I'm making one and making a record on that. This is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 516  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON: Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those leases, did Arrow represent to the Port of Port Angeles that at that time it currently had 40 employees?  A I can't remember how many there were discussions with the property manager who would have said, How many employees do you have or what are you hoping to do in the future?  We would hope to grow our business. We would hope to ironically, we're not anticipating the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 514  peaked in 2011. It's fighting for a smaller piece of the pie. I'm just trying to explore to cross-examine the witness on the basis of that if it's really true that Arrow is shrinking or whether it's expanding and growing.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, what does facilities leases have to do with growth necessarily? People move their offices. I mean, I don't see any parallel between the fact that Arrow's volume in oil shipping has decreased versus their taking out leases in their home headquarters.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, if Mr. Wiley would like to clarify on redirect, the purpose of this could somehow show that it's not relevant when he argues it in his brief. That's fine. I think they're fair questions to ask about what Arrow Launch is doing as a business when we've had direct testimony given that they're shrinking.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, he made constant objections about outside the scope of direct. I'm making one and making a record on that. This is not relevant to anything that was in the direct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I have to say this: Relevance or not, Mr. Harmon has already answered the fact that the questioning has already gone too far to reel it back in. We're already there. He's already admitted that the leases are out there. I'm going to allow questioning for now, but I hope that you're going to develop some relevancy. Otherwise, I'm striking this, and we're cutting it off.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, as part of applying for those leases, did Arrow represent to the Port of Port Angeles that at that time it currently had 40 employees?  A I can't remember how many there were discussions with the property manager who would have said, How many employees do you have or what are you hoping to do in the future?  We would hope to grow our business. We would hope to ironically, we're not anticipating the launch service to grow. We're hoping to do some

	cket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV	1	2/15/201
	Page 517		Page 519
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 517		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 519
1			and that was directly in relationship to reduction in
2	facility with BK. The other person retired, and we		income.
3	just it's a like-for-like swap of facilities.	3	Q From launch services?
4	The exact same facilities that we leased in	4	A Yes, sir.
5	those three leases are the exact same types of	5	Q How many employees did you have before the
6	facilities that we've been in for the last almost	6	layoff?
7	27 years. So, if anything, we did it it actually	7	A Probably over 50 full-time. Right about 47, I
8	slightly reduced our expenses, because we've seen this	8	think it was, 48, 47, 48 FTE.
9	decrease in revenue. And that's the fact of the	9	Q So you went from 47 to 42?
0	matter. It's just a like-for-like swap of the	10	A Approximately, yes.
1	facilities.	11	Q When was that?
2	Q And as part of your application for those	12	A I believe it was January 2016.
3	leases, did you also project that you would be	13	Q Do you recall what Arrow's gross revenues were
4	increasing your workforce to 50 employees in the next	14	in 2011?
.5	three years?	15	A No, I do not.
6	A We had discussions that we hope to be able	16	Q Do you recall if it was greater than
7	to we had discussions all over the board regarding	17	6.5 million?
8	what the use of the facilities would be for.	18	A No, it was not.
9	Remember, this is with the property manager, not	19	Q Was it lower than 6.5 million?
0	directly with the Commissioners. And so they would	20	A Yes, it was.
1	say, What do you want to use the facilities for? What	21	Q Was it more than million dollars lower than
2	are you going to do with them? How many employees do	22	6.5 million?
3	you have? What are the positives that you see maybe	23	A I apologize. I couldn't tell you.
4	happening? But we actually had to share the negatives	24	Q Do you have any given some of the hard
25	that we may be see happening. So we were all over the	25	times, do you have any plans to sell any of your
	Page 518		Page 520
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 518		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 520
1	board in disclosing to the port staff the intended use	1	vessels?
2	of the facilities.	2	A Not currently, no.
3	Q My question was a lot narrowing than your	3	Q Did you have two of your vessels listed as for
4	answer. My question was about the projection that you	4	
5	currently had 40 employees and you projected in three	5	A They were for sale, but they would never have
6	years you would have 50. Did you represent that to	6	been sold without either a replacement vessel. That's
7	the Port of Port Angeles?	7	why we didn't sell them because we couldn't find
8	A Is that in my testimony?	8	adequate replacement vessels for those two boats.
9	Q It's not in your testimony. I'm asking you	9	Q During the period that you had listed those
0	whether or not you made that representation.	10	two vessels for sale, were they still providing launch
	A Well, if it's not in my testimony, I don't	11	services?
1 2	know I apologize. Because, like I said, I've	12	A Absolutely.
	represented quite a few different things to the port		
.3	represented quite a few different tillings to the port	13	Q Do you have plans to lay off additional

- 14 regarding those leases.
- 15 Q So is the answer you don't know whether you
- 16 made that representation?
- 17 A That would be my answer then.
- Q Do you anticipate Arrow to continue to grow? 18
- A I couldn't -- I honestly couldn't answer that.
- 20 Not that I don't want to. I don't know what's going
- 21 to happen. I see our revenues decreasing. For the
- 22 first time ever in 2016, we had to lay some people
- off. We've never laid people off before ever, and we
- 24 laid some captains off, some deckhands off. And we're
- 25 devastated about that. We've never laid anybody off,
- A I'm sorry. Where did you say specifically Page: 47 (517 - 520)

14 employees due to this diminishing need for launch

Q Do you have any plans to sell any vessels?

Q Let's go to page 11 of your testimony. And if

you look at line 3, that's where we're going to start.

Between line 3 and then the next page, page 12,

22 line 12, you're talking about operations in Anacortes

23 in this general portion of your testimony. Do you see

24 that section of your testimony that I'm identifying?

15 services?

16

17

18

19

25

A I hope not.

	Do	cket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/201
ſ		Page 521		Page 523
		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 521		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 523
	1	talking about Anacortes?	1	around to match our customers' needs. So basing them
	2	Q Begins at 11, 3.	2	in these satellites of Anacortes, Port Angeles, and
	3	A On page 11, line 3?	3	Seattle/Tacoma, that works very efficiently for our
	4	Q Yes. And then ending at page 12, 12. So the	4	customers' needs.
	5	questions will be on that section of your	5	Q Are there multiple refineries in the Anacortes
	6	A And then ending on page 12, line 12?	6	area?
	7	Q Yes. That's the section I want to focus your	7	A Yes.
	8	attention on.	8	Q Does that increase the amount of petroleum
	9	A Give me a moment.	9	traffic that you see in that area?
	10	Q So	10	A I'm sorry. I don't understand your question,
	11	A Could you give me a moment, please.	11	because I'm not intimately aware of the input and
	12	Q Sure. I'm sorry.	12	output of each actual refinery and what it's going to
	13	A Thank you. Ending on 12, 12?	13	need on so you'll have to restate your question,
	14	Q 12?	14	because I apologize. It was unclear to me.
	15	A Page 12, line 12?	15	Q No apology necessary, and that's what I prefer
	16	Q Yes.	16	you do if you feel you don't understand the question.
	17	A One moment. Thank you.	17	Do more petroleum vessels, vessels carrying petroleum,
	18	Q Okay. If you look at page 11, line 5, you say	18	call on the Port of Anacortes than would normally call
	19	that Arrow typically keeps four boats in each of our	19	on a port of that size?
	20	three regions; is that correct?	20	A That size, what do you mean? You can't really
	21	A Yes, sir.	21	compare Anacortes is a there's four refineries in
	22	Q And you go on to testify that four of those	22	the north sound, but there's actually refineries in
	23	boats are kept in the north sound, which in	23	the south sound. And there's also storage facilities,
	24	parentheses you refer to Anacortes?	24	multiple storage facilities, British Petroleum has a
	25	A Yes, sir.	25	location. Conoco has a location. Kinder Morgan has a
		Page 522		Page 524
	-	Q If you turn to page 12 and you look at line 6,	,	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 524
	1		2	location, Manchester Fueling Depot in Seattle.  So trying to say a port of this size doesn't
	2	the year that four boats are needed in Anacortes. And	3	really fit into this question. So I apologize. Your
	3 4			question is still I don't quite understand what you're
		four boats in Anacortes. Did I read that correctly?		asking me.
	6	A Yes, sir.	6	Q It's okay. You said there's four refineries
	7	Q So if four boats are rarely needed in	7	in the north sound?
	8	Anacortes, why do you keep four boats there?	8	A Yes, sir.
	9	A Because if I need that fourth boat, it's	9	Q So there's a relationship between the
	10	there. The way that our customer base has worked out	10	refineries and the vessels that carry petroleum into
	11	is it works very efficiently to have four boats in the	11	that region; is that correct?
	12	north sound, four in the west sound, four in the south	12	A Yes, sir.
	13	sound. And then based on weather conditions, customer	13	Q Are there other areas in the Puget Sound that
	14	needs, we can relocate as best fits the customers.	14	have four refineries?
	15	Q So if four vessels are typically there but	15	A They have multiple refineries. I'm not
	16	rarely required, does one of those vessels typically	16	positive of the actual refining capabilities of Kinder
	17	sit idly throughout the day?	17	Morgan. I know the Manchester Fueling Depot, I
	18	A Quite often two or three vessels sit idly for	18	believe, is a just a fueling depot, but there's
	19	all day, days upon days, and then you'll end up with	19	multiple refineries. Tacoma has a couple of
	20	several days that you need two boats, two hours that	20	refineries. U.S. Oil, Targa, so there's other
	21	you need three boats. This gives us the flexibility	21	refineries in so trying to base it as a port
	22	if we need that fourth boat. If we had a starter	22	Q Well, in your testimony on page 11, you divide
	23	fail, if we had a mechanical issue, if we needed to	23	your operations into three regions.
	24	send a boat to another location.	24	A Yes, sir.
- 1		Co it gives up the flevibility to may a vessele	10-	O Varidantifit the namb cound?

25

Q You identify the north sound?

Page: 48 (521 - 524)

25

So it gives us the flexibility to move vessels

Page: 49 (525 - 528)

	Sket No. 13-100479 - Vol. IV		2/10/2017
	Page 525		Page 527
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 525		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 527
1	A Uh-huh.	1	another customer, and they need one of these
2	Q You identify the south sound; yes?	2	personnel and one of the Crowley personnel need to get
3	A Yes.	3	to Vessel A and the other Crowley personnel needs to
4	Q And you identify the west sound; correct?	4	get to Vessel B and they all go out on the same
5	A Yes, sir.	5	launch, does Crowley have to pay you twice and the
6	Q You just testified there's four refineries in	6	other customer pay you once for that one trip?
7	the north sound.	7	A Each by rate design, each ship is assessed
8	A Yes, sir.	8	a two-hour minimum as MEI would be doing.
9	Q Are there four refineries in the south sound?	9	Q So does Crowley have two charges, then, one
10	A No, not to my knowledge.	10	for each vessel?
11	Q Are there four refineries in the west sound?	11	A Yes, they would.
12	A No.	12	Q And the other company is also charged for that
13	Q Okay. Thank you. Is Crowley your largest	13	trip?
14	customer in Anacortes?	14	A I'm sorry. Maybe I misunderstood your
15	A I don't believe so.	15	question. It sounded like we went to two Crowley
16	Q Who is your largest customer in Anacortes?	16	vessels.
17	A By Anacortes I couldn't tell you. I'd have to	17	Q Yes. There were three employees, two from
18	go look at my books. I didn't prep for that question.	18	Crowley and one from another company, say Foss.
19	I didn't think it would be asked who was our largest	19	A Okay.
20	Anacortes customer, so I don't know. I don't know. I	20	Q If the Crowley and the Foss employee need to
21	don't have that answer for you.	21	go to Vessel A and the other Crowley employee has to
22	Q Were you in the hearing today when Mr. Aikin	22	go to Vessel B and Arrow takes one launch to do both
23	testified regarding triple booking and triple	23	in one trip, there would be three charges; correct?
24	charging?	24	A No, sir, incorrect. There would be two
25	A Yes.	25	charges. Vessel A would get a two-hour minimum bill,
	Page 526		Page 528
	Page 526 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526		Page 528  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528
1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526	1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528
1 2	<u> </u>	1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528 and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528 and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528 and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528 and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528 and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill. That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528 and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528 and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528  and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528  and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528  and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation.  I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 528 and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill. That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go to multiple vessels and bill each vessel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?  A Two solicitations, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go to multiple vessels and bill each vessel.  So if you want to call that triple billing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill. That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?  A Two solicitations, sir.  Q There was one that Mr. Aikin testified to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go to multiple vessels and bill each vessel.  So if you want to call that triple billing or what did you call it? Triple booking? I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill. That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?  A Two solicitations, sir.  Q There was one that Mr. Aikin testified to earlier today. Was that one of those two or do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go to multiple vessels and bill each vessel.  So if you want to call that triple billing or what did you call it? Triple booking? I don't know if I would call it triple booking or triple,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill. That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?  A Two solicitations, sir.  Q There was one that Mr. Aikin testified to earlier today. Was that one of those two or do you know?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go to multiple vessels and bill each vessel.  So if you want to call that triple billing or what did you call it? Triple booking? I don't know if I would call it triple booking or triple, because it may only be two ships or maybe five, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill. That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?  A Two solicitations, sir.  Q There was one that Mr. Aikin testified to earlier today. Was that one of those two or do you know?  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm just noting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go to multiple vessels and bill each vessel.  So if you want to call that triple billing or what did you call it? Triple booking? I don't know if I would call it triple booking or triple, because it may only be two ships or maybe five, but it's not. But so that's a rate design question that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill. That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?  A Two solicitations, sir.  Q There was one that Mr. Aikin testified to earlier today. Was that one of those two or do you know?  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm just noting for the record that these are all way in excess of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go to multiple vessels and bill each vessel.  So if you want to call that triple billing — or what did you call it? Triple booking? I don't know if I would call it triple booking or triple, because it may only be two ships or maybe five, but it's not. But so that's a rate design question that MEI has applied for the exact same rate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill. That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?  A Two solicitations, sir.  Q There was one that Mr. Aikin testified to earlier today. Was that one of those two or do you know?  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm just noting for the record that these are all way in excess of the direct exam testimony. If you disallow the objection,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go to multiple vessels and bill each vessel.  So if you want to call that triple billing or what did you call it? Triple booking? I don't know if I would call it triple booking or triple, because it may only be two ships or maybe five, but it's not. But so that's a rate design question that MEI has applied for the exact same rate.  Q Let me ask you a hypothetical and see if I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill. That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?  A Two solicitations, sir.  Q There was one that Mr. Aikin testified to earlier today. Was that one of those two or do you know?  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm just noting for the record that these are all way in excess of the direct exam testimony. If you disallow the objection, I just need to make a record here. We're going so far
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go to multiple vessels and bill each vessel.  So if you want to call that triple billing or what did you call it? Triple booking? I don't know if I would call it triple booking or triple, because it may only be two ships or maybe five, but it's not. But so that's a rate design question that MEI has applied for the exact same rate.  Q Let me ask you a hypothetical and see if I understand your testimony. So if there are two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill.  That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation.  I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?  A Two solicitations, sir.  Q There was one that Mr. Aikin testified to earlier today. Was that one of those two or do you know?  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm just noting for the record that these are all way in excess of the direct exam testimony. If you disallow the objection, I just need to make a record here. We're going so far outside on all these questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 526  Q Do you recall that testimony?  A Yes.  Q Do you disagree with his characterization that that's the way Arrow bills?  A I don't know if you would call it triple booking or triple charging. That was a term that I hadn't heard before. Arrow does have, as MEI has applied for, a line in its tariff. This is a rate design issue that's been blessed by the UTC staff that it's per vessel.  So when I say vessel, I mean, for the sake of this discussion and for the Court, I'd like to say that a vessel is a ship and a launch is a launch. So the rate design allows the launch to simultaneously go to multiple vessels and bill each vessel.  So if you want to call that triple billing or what did you call it? Triple booking? I don't know if I would call it triple booking or triple, because it may only be two ships or maybe five, but it's not. But so that's a rate design question that MEI has applied for the exact same rate.  Q Let me ask you a hypothetical and see if I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and Vessel B would get a two-hour minimum bill. That's all that's assessed. That's why when you're calling it double or triple, I'm confusing, and I wouldn't call it that.  Q You're limiting it to the vessel, not to the individuals?  A Yes, sir.  Q And it's your testimony today that by regulation you're required to bill it that way?  A That's correct. I didn't say by regulation. I said by tariff. By our UTC-approved tariff as is the same tariff that MEI has applied for.  Q You received the solicitation last year from Crowley?  A Two solicitations, sir.  Q There was one that Mr. Aikin testified to earlier today. Was that one of those two or do you know?  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm just noting for the record that these are all way in excess of the direct exam testimony. If you disallow the objection, I just need to make a record here. We're going so far outside on all these questions.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would say,

	CRECTIO. 10-100-13 - VOI. IV		2/13/2017
	Page 529		Page 531
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 529		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 531
1	with the solicitation, and it was discussed who should	1	,
2		2	questions, and so then I submitted my final response
3		3	to the best that I could not having complete
4		4	information on the RFP. I submitted it to Lindy Evans
5	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And there's a	5	with a read receipt, to Marc Aikin with a read
6	•	6	receipt, to my staff, to myself.
7	, ,	7	When I say my staff, my operations manager so
8	responded to the solicitation, and so I feel that this	8	we just had our own copy. And I can't think of who
9		9	else, but I actually have if the Court would like
10	MR. BENTSON: And, Your Honor, I would	10	to see it, I have a picture of the e-mail that I sent
11		11	to Mr. Aikin regarding that submission.
12		12	MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. We will
13		13	mark and identify that when he is at the next
14		14	break. Okay?
15		15	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: So you're asking to
16		16	have this as one of Mr. Harmon's exhibits?
17	Q Mr. Harmon, you received you said you received two solicitations from Crowley last year?	17	MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor. It's come
18	A That's correct.	18	into dispute, and I think it's very relevant.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Are there
19		19	
20		20	objections to this exhibit?  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I don't know.
21		21	,
22		22	I would like to see it first myself. I haven't seen it, so if we could see it at the break, we could talk
23		23	about it. Without seeing it, I can't say, but I don't
25			necessarily have an objection to it.
23	Page 530	23	Page 532
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 530		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 532
1		1	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Anyone else?
2		2	All right. That's fine.
3		3	BY MR. BENTSON:
4		4	Q Mr. Harmon, I just want to break down that
5		5	
6	,	6	unpack it.
7	A I was unaware of who they may or may not have	7	So with respect to you did receive the
8		8	solicitation about launch services; correct?
9	Q Do you recall responding to that solicitation?	9	A Yes.
10		10	Q And if I understand you correctly, you
11		11	responded initially not with answers to the questions
12	A I had a couple of questions regarding the	12	but with your own questions about the solicitation; is
13		13	that right?
14	the my questions. I didn't get answers from and	14	A That's correct.
15	the RFP requested that the responder contact Lindy	15	Q And then in response to that, you received a
16	Evans for specific questions. We sent I sent the	16	response from Crowley's general counsel saying they
17	4 4 1 1 11 11 4 66 11	17	weren't going to answer your questions; is that right?
18	prepared it. Sent our questions to Ms. Evans.	18	A That's correct.
19	After there was in the RFP, I believe,	19	Q And then you after that provided a response,
20	there was a time line of which they were questions	20	
21	needed to be submitted. We submitted the questions	21	received?
1	needed to be submitted. We submitted the questions	1	
22		22	A To the RFP.
22 23	and never heard on anything on the questions, so I	22	<ul><li>A To the RFP.</li><li>Q To the original set of questions?</li></ul>
23	and never heard on anything on the questions, so I	22	

25

Q Do you recall what your questions to Crowley

Page: 50 (529 - 532)

And I ended up with an e-mail back from

25

Page: 51 (533 - 536)

	SKELINO. 13-100479 - VOI. IV		2/13/201/
	Page 533		Page 535
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 533		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 535
1	were in response to solicitation?	1	management portion in this RFP. So I assumed that it
2	A At this moment, I don't.	2	was just tying the two together for a corporate
3	Q Did you bring a copy of that e-mail with you	3	structure. I wasn't surprised at it.
4	today?	4	Q Are you surprised that Crowley is supporting
5	A I don't. I don't have it with me right now.	5	MEI's certificate application?
6	Q Is that something you could easily access?	6	A I was surprised that anybody I wasn't
7	A Yeah, I think I could get it.	7	surprised to hear that Mr. Aikin praised our services.
8	Q Okay. Did you interpret Crowley's	8	I wasn't surprised to hear his subordinates who have
9	solicitation to in any way the questions to be	9	told me recently what amazing services that we do. I
10	critical of Arrow services?	10	wasn't surprised that Lindy has said we do an awesome
11	A No.	11	job.
12	Q So the questions didn't have anything to do	12	I was surprised that somebody wouldn't
13	with your questions that you raised back didn't	13	yeah, I was surprised that they were supporting MEI,
14	have anything to do with being upset about being	14	but I wasn't surprised on the part of trying to get
15	questioned?	15	more favorable rates on other services.
16	A No, no. As a matter of fact, I'd have to go	16	Q I want to turn now to page 16 of your
17	revisit, but I believe they just said they wouldn't be	17	testimony. If you go down to beginning on line 14,
18	answering any questions. So I wasn't sure if other	18	then we'll go through that page and on to the second
19	people asked questions as well or if it was just	19	page.
20	directed to my questions.	20	A So start on page 16.
21	Q Prior to that time, had you communicated at	21	Q Line 14.
22	all with Lindy Evans about Crowley service in	22	A And then go to when?
23	Anacortes?	23	Q The relevant section ends 17, 19. Do you want
24	A Yes.	24	to read that first?
25	Q Had she ever expressed dissatisfaction?	25	A Yes, sir.
	Page 534		Page 536
	. ago co i		i age ooo
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 534		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536
1	_	1	· ·
1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 534	1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 534  A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 534  A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay.
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 534  A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay.  Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 534  A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you.  Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 534  A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you.  Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 534  A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13:
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism, no. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 534  A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism, no. I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while you've been sitting in here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?  A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while you've been sitting in here?  A Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?  A Yes, sir. Q And in your testimony, you said that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while you've been sitting in here?  A Yes, sir.  Q Was it important to you to know why Crowley	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?  A Yes, sir. Q And in your testimony, you said that the captain and the deckhand were both Arrow employees; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while you've been sitting in here?  A Yes, sir.  Q Was it important to you to know why Crowley wanted to send that solicitation to you and other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?  A Yes, sir. Q And in your testimony, you said that the captain and the deckhand were both Arrow employees; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism, no. I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while you've been sitting in here?  A Yes, sir.  Q Was it important to you to know why Crowley wanted to send that solicitation to you and other launch service providers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?  A Yes, sir. Q And in your testimony, you said that the captain and the deckhand were both Arrow employees; is that right?  A Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while you've been sitting in here?  A Yes, sir.  Q Was it important to you to know why Crowley wanted to send that solicitation to you and other launch service providers?  A I figured that was their procurements or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?  A Yes, sir. Q And in your testimony, you said that the captain and the deckhand were both Arrow employees; is that right?  A Yes, sir. Q The captain's name was Loran Cap?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while you've been sitting in here?  A Yes, sir.  Q Was it important to you to know why Crowley wanted to send that solicitation to you and other launch service providers?  A I figured that was their procurements or contracts people. I wasn't surprised. There's other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?  A Yes, sir. Q And in your testimony, you said that the captain and the deckhand were both Arrow employees; is that right?  A Yes, sir. Q The captain's name was Loran Cap? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while you've been sitting in here?  A Yes, sir.  Q Was it important to you to know why Crowley wanted to send that solicitation to you and other launch service providers?  A I figured that was their procurements or contracts people. I wasn't surprised. There's other agencies that other shipping customers that want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?  A Yes, sir. Q And in your testimony, you said that the captain and the deckhand were both Arrow employees; is that right?  A Yes, sir. Q The captain's name was Loran Cap? A That's correct. Q And the deckhand's name was Max Joyce?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while you've been sitting in here?  A Yes, sir.  Q Was it important to you to know why Crowley wanted to send that solicitation to you and other launch service providers?  A I figured that was their procurements or contracts people. I wasn't surprised. There's other agencies that other shipping customers that want to make sure that they have their liability portions with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?  A Yes, sir. Q And in your testimony, you said that the captain and the deckhand were both Arrow employees; is that right?  A Yes, sir. Q The captain's name was Loran Cap? A That's correct. Q And the deckhand's name was Max Joyce? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Quite the contrary. Quite often she praised our services, thanks for the instant-on services.  There was times she would call and say she had forgot to schedule this or that somebody else needed something right away and you guys are awesome. She recently raved about our slops removal and the process and specifically the rates.  Q Outside of what you've heard in this hearing, are you aware of any other criticisms from Ms. Evans?  A I wouldn't call it a criticism. Outside of this arena, no.  Q Just what you've heard in testimony while you've been sitting in here?  A Yes, sir.  Q Was it important to you to know why Crowley wanted to send that solicitation to you and other launch service providers?  A I figured that was their procurements or contracts people. I wasn't surprised. There's other agencies that other shipping customers that want to make sure that they have their liability portions with their vendors their I's dotted and their T's crossed,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 536  Q Let me know when you're done.  A Okay. Okay. Thank you. Q Now, if you go to page 17, lines 13 through 15 that you just read, it says in that second the second first full sentence that begins on line 13: Actually, both the captain and deckhand were also launch crew employees of Arrow who both understood how to safely operate a launch vessel. Did I read that correctly?  A Yes, sir. Q So that's referring to the time that Arrow chartered the Island Commuter II back in 2000?  A Yes, sir. Q And in your testimony, you said that the captain and the deckhand were both Arrow employees; is that right?  A Yes, sir. Q The captain's name was Loran Cap? A That's correct. Q And the deckhand's name was Max Joyce? A Correct. Q Are you familiar with the difference between a

	cket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/201
	Page 537		Page 539
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 537		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 539
1	Bareboat charter, fairly, but so to distinguish	1	what an incident which there was no fault assessed
2	between the two, no, I'm not an expert in charters.	2	ultimately 16 years ago has to do with the relevance
3	Q Do you understand that on a time charter	3	of this case, Your Honor?
4	I'm going to explain the difference real quick so we	4	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm allowing for
5	have the same terminology. On a time charter, the	5	the time being Mr. Bentson to establish that
6	charter uses the vessel and crew of the owner; and on	6	relevance. If at the if at a certain time he does
7	the bareboat charter, the charter just gets the boat.	7	not establish that relevance, then the rest of the
8	MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I'm objecting.	8	testimony will be stricken as will the questions.
9	The counsel is testifying. The witness has said he	9	And we discussed this yesterday, Mr. Bentson,
10	doesn't know the difference. Now counsel is trying to	10	so that should come as no surprise.
11	instruct him on the difference. He's asked the	11	MR. BENTSON: Yes, your Honor, and I
12	question. The witness doesn't know. We're hearing	12	think we're there.
13	testimony now from the counsel.	13	MR. WILEY: So we're asking about a
14	MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I was	14	trial brief at this point?
15	defining my terms so that Mr. Harmon would understand	15	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Which I believe is
16	the question.	16	related to the incident 16 or 17 years ago, so, yes.
17	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'll let it proceed	17	MR. WILEY: Correct. The trial brief
18	for now.	18	has been handed to the witness, RSE-6.
19	BY MR. BENTSON:	19	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Bentson.
20	Q Does that distinction make sense, Mr. Harmon,	20	BY MR. BENTSON:
21	between the time charter and the bareboat charter?	21	Q And, Mr. Harmon, if you could, turn to page 4
22	A As you defined it to move forward with this	22	of RSE-6. The page numbers are on the bottom of the
23	discussion, go ahead.	23	page.
24	Q Do you understand that the Island Commuter II	24	A Okay.
25	was time chartered?	25	Q And if you look under the subsection 3,
	Page 538		Page 540
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 538		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 540
1	A I can all I can tell you regarding that	1	discussion, Arrow involvement, and you go down to the
2	incident is that Loran Cap at that time was working	2	bottom of the page and we're dealing with the third to
3	for me full-time, not for Island Commuter. Whether he	3	last full sentence, so it begins on line 22 begins
4	was on the Island Commuter as he also worked in the	4	with "in fact." Do you see that on line 22?
5	summer months it sounds like this went off. It	5	A Yes.
6	just changed. Sorry.	6	Q It says: In fact, in the past Island had
7	He also worked in the summer months for	7	performed launch service on behalf of Arrow with the
8	Pacific Cruises Northwest or I can't remember the	8	Island Commuter II and Island crew.
9	name of the entity at the time. I believe it was	9	I'm going to go on and read the next sentence.
10	Island Commuter. But so but he worked in the	10	Schmidt readily agreed to provide the vessel Island
11	wintertime, which that was, for Arrow Launch.	11	Commuter II and it's captain, Loran Cap. Since it was
12	Q So it's your testimony today that Captain Cap	12	wintertime, Island Commuter did not have its regular
13	was an Arrow Launch employee at the time of this	13	summer workforce, so Schmidt asked Harmon if Arrow
14	charter?	14	could provide a deckhand. Did I read that correctly?
15	A Who paid Loran's wage that day, I cannot	15	A Yes.
16	recall, but I can tell you that in that time period he	16	Q So what that's referring to is a time where
17	worked for us full-time.	17	you time chartered a vessel from Captain Schmidt who
_ ,		1	
18	Q Now, I don't have a separate copy of RSE-6,	18	testified here yesterday; correct?

22 Your Honor? JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Who are you asking

20 trial brief in that action.

21

23 24 the question?

 ${\tt 19}~$  but your counsel may have a copy. RSE-6, it's Arrow's

THE WITNESS: Can I ask a question,

MR. WILEY: Of the Court. Can I ask 25

 $24\,\,$  Commuter in the summer on the same boat when he was 25 working for me in the winter on my water taxis and

Page: 52 (537 - 540)

A I can't recall whether it was a time charter

 $22\,\,$  semantics of a 16-year-old case whether a person that

20 or not, but I can recall that Loran Cap worked for

23 worked for Arrow Launch in the winter and Island

21 Arrow Launch full-time then. It's a little bit

Page	541

#### **EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 541**

- ${f 1}$  familiar with that boat whether he was an Arrow
- 2 employee or an Island Commuter employee.
- But if that's what this shows, this was
- 4 prepared by Boyer Mahan, which was the attorneys for
- 5 our insurance company. It was not prepared for by me.
- 6 So all I can tell you is the facts that revolve around
- 7 the case, and those are the facts.
- 8 Q Okay. Can you turn to page 5 and look at
- 9 line 12, the sentence that begins on line 12 about
- 10 halfway through. It says: In this case, since the
- 11 vessel was at all pertinent times under the control,
- 12 possession, command, and navigation of Island's
- 13 employee, Captain Cap, it is apparent that Arrow did
- 14 not bareboat charter the Island Commuter II. Did I
- 15 read that correctly?

### 16 A That's what it says.

- 17 MR. WILEY: Your Honor, again, an
- 18 objection to form of these questions. This is a legal
- 19 brief which means it's a legal argument by the
- 20 insurance company lawyer for Arrow. This is not
- 21 facts. These are legal arguments. He's being asked
- 22 to critique the validity of the status of time versus
- 23 bareboat charter, which is part of the legal argument
- 24 that's being cited in the brief.
- MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, may I be

### Page 542

# EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 542

- 1 heard?
- 2 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes.
- 3 MR. BENTSON: This is entirely factual
- 4 submission submitted by Arrow. Whether or not Captain
- 5 Cap was an employee, it's directly contrary. A
- 6 briefing Arrow submitted in front of a federal court
- $7\,\,$  says the exact opposite of Mr. Harmon's testimony.
- 8 I'm allowed to point that out. That's a deep
- 9 inconsistency here.
- 10 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. So are you
- 11 asking him to confirm what the brief says, or are you
- 12 asking him of what the brief is saying is correct?
- MR. BENTSON: I'm asking which is true.
- 14 His testimony says that the employees were Arrow's
- 15 employees. His brief says that was filed on behalf of
- 16 his company by his attorneys who represented him as
- 17 the only client in that case, not as insurer under
- 18 Washington law, said that it was a time charter,
- hence, the employees belonged to Captain Schmidt. I'm
- 20 asking which is true.
- 21 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm confused,
- 22 Mr. Wiley. Was this brief filed on behalf of Arrow or
- 23 not?
- 24 MR. WILEY: Apparently, it was filed --
- 25 he's correct. Under Washington law, the insurance

## Page 543

## EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 54

- 1 company, the insurer, represents both the insured and
- 2 the insurer.
- 3 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Right. This was
- 4 filed as a trial brief of defendant.
- 5 MR. WILEY: Of Arrow Launch.
  - JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: So this was filed
- 7 on Mr. Harmon's behalf?
- 8 MR. WILEY: Apparently so, Your Honor.
- 9 It is legal argument, though. It is not fact. It's
- 10 an argument made by a counsel for the insurance
- 11 company and Arrow in 2000 or 2001, whenever the brief
- 12 was filed.

6

- 13 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think Mr. Harmon
- 14 can answer about the facts relating to the case, and
- 15 whether or not there's legal argument involved in
- 16 that, we'll address it at that time. But the facts of
- 17 the incident involved in the trial brief and the
- 18 summation and in the trial brief Mr. Harmon can
- 19 answer. So please go ahead, Mr. Bentson.
- 20 BY MR. BENTSON:
- Q I'll ask a direct question of fact. If you
- 2 look on the bottom of page 5, beginning on line 23,
- 23 the sentence that begins there, it says: The
- 24 essential terms of the agreement -- it's referring to
- 25 the agreement between Arrow and Island Commuter --

### Page 544

#### EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 544

- 1 were -- or Island. Excuse me. The essential terms
- 2 were that Island would provide the vessel and the
- 3 captain while Arrow would provide the deckhand and pay
- 4 the charter hire. Did I read that correctly?
  - A You read this correctly. Yes, you did.
- 6 Q And so I'm asking: Is that statement true or
- 7 false?
- 8 A I can't tell you the argument that was being
- 9 made by the attorneys at the time.
- 10 Q I'm not asking for the argument. I'm asking
- 11 is it true or false that the essential terms of your
- 12 agreement with Captain Schmidt were that Island would
- 13 provide the vessel and the captain? Was that your
- 14 agreement?
- 15 MS. ENDEJAN: Your Honor, I've got to
- 16 chime in here in terms of the amount of time that this
- 17 inquiry is wasting for the Court and for everybody
- 18 because this has nothing to do with the seminal issue
- 19 in the case, which is whether or not within the past
- 20 12 months Arrow has failed or refused to furnish
- 21 reasonable and adequate service.
- 22 And this questioning is asking him about an
- 23 agreement that's not in evidence from 15 years ago for
- 24 which there's no evidence that he's ever seen it. And
- 25 I guess I'm just wondering where this is all leading

	Page 545		Page 547
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 545		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 547
1	and how it possibly relates to the seminal issue in	1	Q You haven't done it in the last 15 years?
2	the case.	2	A Well, we're now when you say 15 years,
3	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: As I said before,	3	
4	Ms. Endejan, I'm allowing it up to a certain point.		this
5	Now, I'm hoping we're going to get to the relevant	5	Q This was 17 years ago.
6	part here. In the meantime, I do believe that	6	A Last 15 years, no.
7	Mr. Harmon can answer as to the facts of an agreement	7	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: So, Mr. Bentson,
0	that to whether or not he remembers is his own	8	are you coming to the relevancy of how this relates?
9	is up to you. But you can answer the facts that	9	MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I think it is
10	were that surround the trial brief that was filed	10	relevant that when Arrow provided evidence to a
11	on your behalf.	11	federal court it argued vigorously that Captain Cap
12	A Should I can answer this. To the best of	12	was not its employee. The witness has testified in
13	my remembrance so I have two answers. What this	13	this proceeding that Captain Cap was actually Arrow's
14	says in paper is what it says in paper. I can't tell	14	employee.
15	you the defense of the insurance company's attorney	15	That was a that is not part of the legal
16	and Island Commuter's attorney how they worked with	16	argument of this brief. That is one of the factual
17	and came up with this exact language. I just that	17	assertions this brief relied on. Let me finish,
18	wasn't my job.	18	Mr. Wiley, please.
	I can tell you that the financial arrangement		MR. WILEY: I'm not interrupting you.
19	was so that the consideration that was given to Island	19 20	MR. BENTSON: That is that goes
20	Mariner, Island Mariner paid for the actual wage of	21	Ÿ
21	the captain with the caveat that Arrow would only have		directly to the witness's voracity, which is a proper
22	accepted Loran Cap because he was an Arrow employee as	22	subject of cross-examination, whether a witness is
23	a launch crew member in the wintertimes and because he	23	being completely candid with the tribunal. So I think
24	was extremely familiar with the safety sensitive	24 25	that's entirely relevant to this proceeding. I'm done asking questions about it if that makes a difference,
2 -			
25		23	
25	Page 546	23	Page 548
25	Page 546 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546	23	Page 548 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548
1	Page 546 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546 position and the intricate workings of the Island	1	Page 548 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548 and we can move on to another topic.
1 2	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.	1 2	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to
1 2 3	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain	1	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please
1 2 3 4	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?	1 2 3 4	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as
1 2 3 4 5	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal	1 2 3 4 5	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's
1 2 3 4 5	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one	1 2 3 4 5	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's launches.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's launches.  So in this particular case, in this case,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's  launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's  launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the insurance attorneys and to the courts at that time	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after your after the direct answer to the question, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's  launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the insurance attorneys and to the courts at that time because I'm not going to tell them what's not the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after your after the direct answer to the question, the next sentence says: Arrow prides itself on providing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the insurance attorneys and to the courts at that time because I'm not going to tell them what's not the truth.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after your after the direct answer to the question, the next sentence says: Arrow prides itself on providing exemplary customer service and holds its customer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the insurance attorneys and to the courts at that time because I'm not going to tell them what's not the truth.  Island Commuter paid for the captain, I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to  know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after your after the direct answer to the question, the next sentence says: Arrow prides itself on providing exemplary customer service and holds its customer needs second only to safety. Did I read that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's  launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the insurance attorneys and to the courts at that time because I'm not going to tell them what's not the truth.  Island Commuter paid for the captain, I believe, was the arrangement, but it was we would	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after your after the direct answer to the question, the next sentence says: Arrow prides itself on providing exemplary customer service and holds its customer needs second only to safety. Did I read that correctly?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's  launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the insurance attorneys and to the courts at that time because I'm not going to tell them what's not the truth.  Island Commuter paid for the captain, I believe, was the arrangement, but it was we would only accept him as the captain because he was our	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor. BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after your after the direct answer to the question, the next sentence says: Arrow prides itself on providing exemplary customer service and holds its customer needs second only to safety. Did I read that correctly?  A What lines are we going to? Do this like
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the insurance attorneys and to the courts at that time because I'm not going to tell them what's not the truth.  Island Commuter paid for the captain, I believe, was the arrangement, but it was we would only accept him as the captain because he was our captain.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after your after the direct answer to the question, the next sentence says: Arrow prides itself on providing exemplary customer service and holds its customer needs second only to safety. Did I read that correctly?  A What lines are we going to? Do this like we've been doing. What lines are you going to have me
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the insurance attorneys and to the courts at that time because I'm not going to tell them what's not the truth.  Island Commuter paid for the captain, I believe, was the arrangement, but it was we would only accept him as the captain because he was our captain.  Q When was the last time Arrow had to charter	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after your after the direct answer to the question, the next sentence says: Arrow prides itself on providing exemplary customer service and holds its customer needs second only to safety. Did I read that correctly?  A What lines are we going to? Do this like we've been doing. What lines are you going to have me reviewing here?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's  launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the insurance attorneys and to the courts at that time because I'm not going to tell them what's not the truth.  Island Commuter paid for the captain, I believe, was the arrangement, but it was we would only accept him as the captain because he was our captain.  Q When was the last time Arrow had to charter other vessels to provide launch services?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after your after the direct answer to the question, the next sentence says: Arrow prides itself on providing exemplary customer service and holds its customer needs second only to safety. Did I read that correctly?  A What lines are we going to? Do this like we've been doing. What lines are you going to have me reviewing here?  Q I'm going to do it my way. So start on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 546  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 546  position and the intricate workings of the Island  Commuter II.  Q So it's of your testimony today that Captain  Cap was Arrow's employee at the time of this incident?  A I'm not I can't tell you under a legal  definition whose employee he was. He was the only one that we would have accepted as the captain on that boat, but he also worked for Arrow on Arrow's launches.  So in this particular case, in this case, you'll have to leave it to the courts to tell you whose employee he was. What I just represented to you is exactly what would have been represented to the insurance attorneys and to the courts at that time because I'm not going to tell them what's not the truth.  Island Commuter paid for the captain, I believe, was the arrangement, but it was we would only accept him as the captain because he was our captain.  Q When was the last time Arrow had to charter	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 548  EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 548  and we can move on to another topic.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, I want to know if we just wasted time, though. Will you please read back, the court reporter, Mr. Harmon's answer as to whether or not the captain was, in fact, Arrow's employee?  (Record read back as requested.)  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. Thank you. Let's move on.  MR. BENTSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. BENTSON:  Q Mr. Harmon, if we can turn to page 18 of your testimony. And if you begin on line 14, it says after your after the direct answer to the question, the next sentence says: Arrow prides itself on providing exemplary customer service and holds its customer needs second only to safety. Did I read that correctly?  A What lines are we going to? Do this like we've been doing. What lines are you going to have me reviewing here?  Q I'm going to do it my way. So start on line 14, and I'm going to read the sentence. And it's

25 follow along. Do you see the sentence that begins

Page: 54 (545 - 548)

25 **A No.** 

Page: 55 (549 - 552)

	CKELINO. 13-100479 - VOI. IV		2/13/2017
	Page 549		Page 551
_	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 549		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 551
1	with Arrow?	1	There's too many different parameters.
2	A No, I don't.	2	Q Is the moorage fee typically assessed after a
3	Q Okay.	3	day?
4	A Okay. I see on line 14, yes.	4	A Again, that's an open-ended question. It
5	Q It says: Arrow prides itself on providing	5	could be after 15 minutes.
6	exemplary customer service and holds its customer	6	Q Okay. That's typical?
7	needs second only to safety. Did I read that	7	A I couldn't tell you what typical is. We've
8	correctly?	8	never been assessed a demurrage fee.
9	A Yes.	9	Q Do you think a delay of two or three hours
10	Q I'm going to continue on: We are constantly	10	would typically result in a demurrage fee?
11	in touch with our customers on scheduling and service	11	A Absolutely.
12	levels and could not have remained in this market this	12	Q Based on your customer responsiveness that you
13	long if we were not innovative. Did I read that correctly?	13	describe in your direct testimony, were you surprised
14	A Yes.	14	yesterday when Mr. Sevall testified that three of your six largest companies in Anacortes favored
15		15	competition?
16	Q So you're testifying here that Arrow is very sensitive to its customers' needs and demands. Is	16	A The word competition, no. I'm not surprised
17	that a fair characterization of what you're testifying	17	• • •
18	, , , ,	18	anybody saying I would like competition.  Q They wanted competition in the launch services
	to?  A Yes.	19	· ·
20	Q And you say you haven't received any	20	market; isn't that correct?
21	complaints from your customers.	21	A I paid a dollar for this bottle of water. If I could get it for free, I'd take it for free, but I'm
22	A Correct.	22	not sure how long I would be able to get the bottle of
24	Q You don't consider Crowley's solicitation to	23 24	water for free without paying the dollar.
	you and other launch service providers to be a	25	Competition, that's a very complicated question in the
23	Page 550	23	
			Page 552 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552
1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550	1	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552 state of Washington under regulated methodology for
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552 state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552 state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552 state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552 state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552 state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552 state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552 state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552 state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552  state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552  state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552  state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552  state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552  state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550  complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence  that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?  A You'd probably have to check with an agent,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in San Francisco?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550  complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?  A You'd probably have to check with an agent, such as the shippers' witnesses that were here this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in San Francisco?  A No, I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550  complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?  A You'd probably have to check with an agent, such as the shippers' witnesses that were here this afternoon. You could have asked them that question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in San Francisco?  A No, I do not.  Q Do you know whether they're salaried or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?  A You'd probably have to check with an agent, such as the shippers' witnesses that were here this afternoon. You could have asked them that question. They would tell you that. I've heard of companies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 552  state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in San Francisco?  A No, I do not.  Q Do you know whether they're salaried or whether they're hourly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?  A You'd probably have to check with an agent, such as the shippers' witnesses that were here this afternoon. You could have asked them that question. They would tell you that. I've heard of companies assessing it could you re-ask the question again or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in San Francisco?  A No, I do not.  Q Do you know whether they're salaried or whether they're hourly?  A I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?  A You'd probably have to check with an agent, such as the shippers' witnesses that were here this afternoon. You could have asked them that question. They would tell you that. I've heard of companies assessing it could you re-ask the question again or have her read it back?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in San Francisco?  A No, I do not.  Q Do you know whether they're salaried or whether they're hourly?  A I do not.  Q Do you know whether the rates that they're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?  A You'd probably have to check with an agent, such as the shippers' witnesses that were here this afternoon. You could have asked them that question. They would tell you that. I've heard of companies assessing it could you re-ask the question again or have her read it back?  Q I'm just asking if you know. If you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in San Francisco?  A No, I do not.  Q Do you know whether they're salaried or whether they're hourly?  A I do not.  Q Do you know whether the rates that they're able to charge in San Francisco are higher or lower
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?  A You'd probably have to check with an agent, such as the shippers' witnesses that were here this afternoon. You could have asked them that question. They would tell you that. I've heard of companies assessing it could you re-ask the question again or have her read it back?  Q I'm just asking if you know. If you don't know, that's okay. I'm asking whether you know how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in San Francisco?  A No, I do not.  Q Do you know whether they're salaried or whether they're hourly?  A I do not.  Q Do you know whether the rates that they're able to charge in San Francisco are higher or lower than the rates they would be able to charge on their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?  A You'd probably have to check with an agent, such as the shippers' witnesses that were here this afternoon. You could have asked them that question. They would tell you that. I've heard of companies assessing it could you re-ask the question again or have her read it back?  Q I'm just asking if you know. If you don't know, that's okay. I'm asking whether you know how long it takes how long of a delay it takes before a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in San Francisco?  A No, I do not.  Q Do you know whether they're salaried or whether they're hourly?  A I do not.  Q Do you know whether the rates that they're able to charge in San Francisco are higher or lower than the rates they would be able to charge on their tariff here in the sound?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 550 complaint?  A No.  Q You say on line 20 that some of the evidence that you that you're providing these exceptional services that you've never been asked to cover the moorage fee for one of your customers; is that correct?  A Which line?  MR. WILEY: Twenty.  Q Line 20.  A That's correct.  Q Is it how long of a delay would have to occur before the moorage fee would be assessed?  A You'd probably have to check with an agent, such as the shippers' witnesses that were here this afternoon. You could have asked them that question. They would tell you that. I've heard of companies assessing it could you re-ask the question again or have her read it back?  Q I'm just asking if you know. If you don't know, that's okay. I'm asking whether you know how long it takes how long of a delay it takes before a company is usually assessed a moorage fee?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	state of Washington under regulated methodology for launch services.  Q Can you please turn to page 25 of your testimony.  A Okay.  Q And look at line 13. Do you see line 13 on page 25, Mr. Harmon?  A Yes, I do.  Q And on that line it's fair to say that you challenge MEI's estimate of \$220,000 in labor costs, annual labor costs?  A Yes.  Q Do you know how much MEI pays its captains in San Francisco?  A No, I do not.  Q Do you know whether they're salaried or whether they're hourly?  A I do not.  Q Do you know whether the rates that they're able to charge in San Francisco are higher or lower than the rates they would be able to charge on their tariff here in the sound?  A No, I do not.

Page: 56 (553 - 556)

	CKELINO. 13-1004/9 - VOI. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 553		Page 555
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 553	_	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 555
1	A We have a mixed blend of both.	-	to do that?
2	Q I believe your accountant testified earlier	2	A For a single boat?
3	that 20 percent of your captains are salaried?	3	Q Yes, for the policy premium.
4	A I couldn't tell you the percentage.	4	A Because I looked at this as for multiple
5	Q How many captains does Arrow have?	5	3 3
6	A About 22.	6	two boats, so it's my understanding that pro forma
7	Q And if you go down to line 23 of page 25, you	7	listed this 30,000 total for both boats.
8	also criticize MEI's health care estimate of \$33,000.	8	Q I understand. Let's deal with my question
9	A Yes, sir.	9	first. So you have 12 vessels right now.
10	Q You pay for health care for all of your	10	A Yes.
11	employees?	11	Q And you purchase insurance for them.
12	A Yes, sir.	12	A Yes.
13	Q Does some of your employees opt out of that?	13	Q Do you have a whole and owner's policy on
14	A We've just had a benefits change, so I	14	those?
15	couldn't tell you how many, if anybody, has opted out	15	A Yes.
16	of it or not. So there might be there may be one	16	Q You have a P & I policy?
17	that's opted out. I couldn't tell you.	17	A Yeah.
18	Q How many of your deckhands are over the age of	18	Q When you talk about the premium, you're
19	35?	19	talking about the whole insurance program; correct?
20	A Probably a third of them.	20	A Yes.
21	Q Do you find that premiums are typically	21	Q And do you anticipate that if you wanted to
22	cheaper for a younger workforce?	22	add a vessel to your insurance program it would cost
23	A Generally.	23	\$30,000 to do so?
24	Q Do deckhands tend to be entry level positions	24	A It would depend on the boat and the
25	in your industry?	25	deductibles and the parameters around the policy that
	Page 554		Page 556
	Page 554 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554		Page 556 EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556
1	· ·	1	3
1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554	1 2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556
	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.		EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556 I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556 I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is
2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.	2	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556 I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556 I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEl's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No. Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen? Q Line 18, page 26. A Yes, sir. Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 554  A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as a fleet policy or as a single and multivessel, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.  A I don't believe I made my analysis on how you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as a fleet policy or as a single and multivessel, I believe, that's for two boats. It would be difficult	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.  A I don't believe I made my analysis on how you just stated your question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as a fleet policy or as a single and multivessel, I believe, that's for two boats. It would be difficult to get it for 30 grand. You might be able to, but you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.  A I don't believe I made my analysis on how you just stated your question.  Q So I'm asking you about you reject their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as a fleet policy or as a single and multivessel, I believe, that's for two boats. It would be difficult to get it for 30 grand. You might be able to, but you would have to probably reduce your increase your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.  A I don't believe I made my analysis on how you just stated your question.  Q So I'm asking you about you reject their revenue goal for a reason, I take it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as a fleet policy or as a single and multivessel, I believe, that's for two boats. It would be difficult to get it for 30 grand. You might be able to, but you would have to probably reduce your increase your deductibles and change your you'd have to work on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.  A I don't believe I made my analysis on how you just stated your question.  Q So I'm asking you about you reject their revenue goal for a reason, I take it?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as a fleet policy or as a single and multivessel, I believe, that's for two boats. It would be difficult to get it for 30 grand. You might be able to, but you would have to probably reduce your increase your deductibles and change your you'd have to work on it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.  A I don't believe I made my analysis on how you just stated your question.  Q So I'm asking you about you reject their revenue goal for a reason, I take it?  A Yes.  Q So I'm asking you about that opinion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as a fleet policy or as a single and multivessel, I believe, that's for two boats. It would be difficult to get it for 30 grand. You might be able to, but you would have to probably reduce your increase your deductibles and change your you'd have to work on it.  Q And you have to purchase insurance for Arrow's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.  A I don't believe I made my analysis on how you just stated your question.  Q So I'm asking you about you reject their revenue goal for a reason, I take it?  A Yes.  Q So I'm asking you about that opinion.  A Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as a fleet policy or as a single and multivessel, I believe, that's for two boats. It would be difficult to get it for 30 grand. You might be able to, but you would have to probably reduce your increase your deductibles and change your you'd have to work on it.  Q And you have to purchase insurance for Arrow's 12 vessels; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.  A I don't believe I made my analysis on how you just stated your question.  Q So I'm asking you about you reject their revenue goal for a reason, I take it?  A Yes.  Q So I'm asking you about that opinion.  A Okay.  MR. WILEY: Are you referring him to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as a fleet policy or as a single and multivessel, I believe, that's for two boats. It would be difficult to get it for 30 grand. You might be able to, but you would have to probably reduce your increase your deductibles and change your you'd have to work on it.  Q And you have to purchase insurance for Arrow's 12 vessels; correct?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.  A I don't believe I made my analysis on how you just stated your question.  Q So I'm asking you about you reject their revenue goal for a reason, I take it?  A Yes.  Q So I'm asking you about that opinion.  A Okay.  MR. WILEY: Are you referring him to his testimony on page 28, Counsel? Are you just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No.  Q If we go to page 26, line 18, you also criticize MEI's insurance estimate of \$30,000.  A What line? I'm sorry. Eighteen?  Q Line 18, page 26.  A Yes, sir.  Q When you're criticizing that estimate is unrealistic, are you making that estimate are you thinking about the cost of obtaining a whole new policy or just adding a vessel to an existing policy?  A It would actually depend on the coverage limits that they have. It would depend on the deductibles that they have. That would be in my opinion, that would be a great rate to get, either as a fleet policy or as a single and multivessel, I believe, that's for two boats. It would be difficult to get it for 30 grand. You might be able to, but you would have to probably reduce your increase your deductibles and change your you'd have to work on it.  Q And you have to purchase insurance for Arrow's 12 vessels; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY BENTSON / HARMON 556  I would get. Probably close to the 20,000 for a single vessel minimum. That's why I think 30,000 is too little for two boats.  Q To be added to an existing insurance program?  A Yes, sir.  Q Do you agree that if MEI can bill four times per week for eight hours in launch services it can achieve its targeted revenue goal?  A Could you point me to where I commented on that here?  Q Well, on page 27 at line 23, you reject their \$500,000 annual revenue goal.  A What line on this page 27?  Q Line 23, page 27.  A I don't believe I made my analysis on how you just stated your question.  Q So I'm asking you about you reject their revenue goal for a reason, I take it?  A Yes.  Q So I'm asking you about that opinion.  A Okay.  MR. WILEY: Are you referring him to

Page: 57 (557 - 560)

טט	CKELINO. 13-100479 - VOI. IV		2/15/2017
	Page 557		Page 559
	557		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 559
1	testimony I just cited on page 27 where he says that	1	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine.
2	he thinks the \$500,000 revenue pool is too high.	2	MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, we would be
3	MR. WILEY: Your Honor, just to be	3	amenable to a two-minute comfort break for some
4	clear, he explains why he says that on page 28. So I	4	people.
5	think it's not fair not to refer the witness to the	5	MR. WILEY: We appreciate it.
6	next page.	6	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine. We'll
7	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I think we're	7	be off the record for a couple minutes.
8	getting into the weeds. The witness can look at the	8	(A break was taken from 3:19 p.m. to
9	next page of his testimony.	9	3:23 p.m.)
10	BY MR. BENTSON:	10	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: We'll go back on
11	Q Mr. Harmon, do you agree with your	11	the record. Mr. Wiley, if you're ready to continue
12	accountant's testimony earlier today?	12	with redirect.
13	A Yes.	13	MR. WILEY: I may be jumping around a
14	MR. BENTSON: Thanks. I have no	14	little bit, Your Honor, so bear with me because I'm
15	further questions.	15	trying to get all these questions back together.
16	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. Do we	16	
17	have any redirect?	17	REDIRECTEXAMINATION
18	MR. WILEY: Your Honor, can we take our	18	BY MR. WILEY:
19	break now this afternoon? I'd like to tie up some	19	Q First of all, Mr. Harmon, let's talk a little
20	questions.	20	bit about the questions by Mr. Beattie. He was asking
21	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That's fine. Is 10	21	you about the type of public that you serve. In your
22	minutes enough?	22	view, is that the shipping public or how would you
23	MR. WILEY: How about 3:30? Is that	23	describe it?
24	okay?	24	A It's the public. It's any person can get on
25	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Is that all right	25	the vessel.
	ODDETTREBERINETER TO MAKANINGTIC		
	Page 558		Page 560 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560
	Page 558	1	Page 560
1	Page 558	1 2	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch
	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.		Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that
1 2	Page 558 558 with everyone?	2	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that
1 2 3	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a	2	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?
1 2 3 4	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?	2 3 4	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a  break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.	2 3 4 5	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you
1 2 3 4 5	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.	2 3 4 5	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a  break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a  midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that  it typically is. I think we usually finish with a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a  break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a  midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a  break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a  midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that  it typically is. I think we usually finish with a  witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's  redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 558  state of the page 558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the questions down right now, which is why I want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the questions down right now, which is why I want to break, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 558  by the everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a  break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a  midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that  it typically is. I think we usually finish with a  witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's  redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the  questions down right now, which is why I want to  break, but  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: How long do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state of Washington?  A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 558  558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a  break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a  midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that  it typically is. I think we usually finish with a  witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's  redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the  questions down right now, which is why I want to  break, but  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: How long do you  think it's going to take? How long do you project?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state of Washington?  A Yes.  Q You never had a year like 2015 since or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the questions down right now, which is why I want to break, but  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: How long do you think it's going to take? How long do you project?  MR. WILEY: Twenty minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state of Washington?  A Yes.  Q You never had a year like 2015 since or before; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the questions down right now, which is why I want to break, but  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: How long do you think it's going to take? How long do you project?  MR. WILEY: Twenty minutes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I can wait. Is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state of Washington?  A Yes.  Q You never had a year like 2015 since or before; is that correct?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the questions down right now, which is why I want to break, but  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: How long do you think it's going to take? How long do you project?  MR. WILEY: Twenty minutes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I can wait. Is everyone else fine with that? Can we just go ahead	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state of Washington?  A Yes.  Q You never had a year like 2015 since or before; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q If you would, why was 2015 an unusual year?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the questions down right now, which is why I want to break, but  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: How long do you think it's going to take? How long do you project?  MR. WILEY: Twenty minutes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I can wait. Is everyone else fine with that? Can we just go ahead and continue through? And then afterwards we're going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 560  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state of Washington?  A Yes.  Q You never had a year like 2015 since or before; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q If you would, why was 2015 an unusual year?  A There was a one-time operation in Puget Sound
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the questions down right now, which is why I want to break, but  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: How long do you think it's going to take? How long do you project?  MR. WILEY: Twenty minutes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I can wait. Is everyone else fine with that? Can we just go ahead and continue through? And then afterwards we're going to need to discuss procedure and post-hearing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state of Washington?  A Yes.  Q You never had a year like 2015 since or before; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q If you would, why was 2015 an unusual year?  A There was a one-time operation in Puget Sound that involved a vessel called The Polar Pioneer, which
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the questions down right now, which is why I want to break, but  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: How long do you think it's going to take? How long do you project?  MR. WILEY: Twenty minutes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I can wait. Is everyone else fine with that? Can we just go ahead and continue through? And then afterwards we're going to need to discuss procedure and post-hearing scheduling.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state of Washington?  A Yes.  Q You never had a year like 2015 since or before; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q If you would, why was 2015 an unusual year?  A There was a one-time operation in Puget Sound that involved a vessel called The Polar Pioneer, which was a rig and a fleet of support vessels that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the questions down right now, which is why I want to break, but  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: How long do you think it's going to take? How long do you project?  MR. WILEY: Twenty minutes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I can wait. Is everyone else fine with that? Can we just go ahead and continue through? And then afterwards we're going to need to discuss procedure and post-hearing scheduling.  MR. WILEY: I'm going to need a couple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state of Washington?  A Yes.  Q You never had a year like 2015 since or before; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q If you would, why was 2015 an unusual year?  A There was a one-time operation in Puget Sound that involved a vessel called The Polar Pioneer, which was a rig and a fleet of support vessels that descended upon Puget Sound for probably about a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 558  with everyone?  MS. ENDEJAN: It's fine with me.  MR. BEATTIE: Is it typical to take a break at mid-witness?  MR. WILEY: Midafternoon it is.  MS. ENDEJAN: It's typical to take a midafternoon break.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't think that it typically is. I think we usually finish with a witness first. It depends on how long Mr. Wiley's redirect is going to take.  MR. WILEY: I'm trying to cut the questions down right now, which is why I want to break, but  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: How long do you think it's going to take? How long do you project?  MR. WILEY: Twenty minutes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I can wait. Is everyone else fine with that? Can we just go ahead and continue through? And then afterwards we're going to need to discuss procedure and post-hearing scheduling.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 560  Q And so that means that a vessel a launch service is a common carrier to the public? Is that what you're saying?  A Yes.  Q He asked you about revenue decline that you had been experiencing and asked you to also parse out, if you could, the percentage of gross earnings that pertain to passenger versus freight service, and your testimony, as I recall, was it fluctuated year to year; is that correct?  A That is correct.  Q Was 2015, no pun intended, the high-water mark of your gross revenues in launch service in the state of Washington?  A Yes.  Q You never had a year like 2015 since or before; is that correct?  A Correct.  Q If you would, why was 2015 an unusual year?  A There was a one-time operation in Puget Sound that involved a vessel called The Polar Pioneer, which was a rig and a fleet of support vessels that

Page: 58 (561 - 564)

	cket No. 15-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/201/
	Page 561		Page 563
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 561	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / F	HARMON 563
1	service to that fleet.	and Julia Shemesh?	
2	Q That was an incident that was reported widely	A Yes.	
3	in the press about environmental protests and the home	MR. WILEY: Okay. Your He	onor, during
4	porting in the Port of Port Angeles of that equipment	the break, I handed out an exhibit of v	which we only
5	for a while, was that not?	have three copies. I'll get Mr. Beattie	one since we
6	A Unfortunately, yes.	had to burden the records center to go	et those copies.
7	Q Now, I want to talk a little bit about and	Q But, Mr. Harmon, is that a scree	enshot of an
8	I hope I don't jump around too much. But there's been	e-mail by which you transmitted an RI	FP to Crowley for
9	testimony both on cross-examination from Mr. Bentson	launch services?	
10	and on direct examination of Mr. Aikin today about an	A Yes.	
11	RFP submission. Is it your testimony that, in fact,	Q And that is dated September 16	3, 2016; is that
12	Mr. Aikin was incorrect and that you had, in fact,	correct?	
13	submitted a full response to the RFP to Crowley?	A Yes.	
14	A Yes.	Q And, again, Mr. Aikin is copied	on that
15	Q And the discussion that you were referencing	e-mail, is he not?	
16	regarding questions on the RFP that were invited in	A Lindy Evans is first, Marc Aik	in is second,
17	that RFP, you submitted those questions before the	Tracy Odom is third, Julia Shemesl	h is fourth, and it
18	deadline for them to be submitted; correct?	was copied to Tracy Odom, Jeff Ra	ndall, Jeremy
19	A Yes.	Johnson, and to my wife, Terri Hari	mon.
20	Q And is it your testimony that you did not get	Q And would you then state wheth	ner Mr. Aikin's
21	any response or you got a response that said that	testimony that you didn't respond to the	nat RFP was
22	Crowley would not answer those questions?	correct or incorrect?	
23	A I can't remember the exact verbiage in the	A I'm sorry. Could you ask me	the question
24	response e-mail from Ms. Shemesh, but it was that they	again?	
25	wouldn't be responding to I can't remember if it	Q Would you then state whether N	Mr. Aikin's
	Page 562		Page 564
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 562	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / I	HARMON 564
1		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / H testimony with respect to whether you	
1 2			transmitted that
	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I	testimony with respect to whether you	t or incorrect?
2	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct	t or incorrect?
2	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct A Regarding this RFP, he must	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been
2 3 4	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been
2 3 4 5	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been posal, the
2 3 4 5 6	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launc somehow mistaken.	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been posal, the h RFP, he was
2 3 4 5 6 7	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launc somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been posal, the h RFP, he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launc somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct.  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?  A I think Mr. Aikin said that it went to	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?  MR. WILEY: Yes.	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before become an
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct.  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before become an
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?  A I think Mr. Aikin said that it went to Q MEI. And who was the other contractor?  A U.S. Water Taxi, I believe.	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?  MR. WILEY: Yes.	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before become an
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?  A I think Mr. Aikin said that it went to	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct.  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?  MR. WILEY: Yes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Ar	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before secome an  re there any ? And I
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?  A I think Mr. Aikin said that it went to  Q MEI. And who was the other contractor?  A U.S. Water Taxi, I believe.  Q And MEI?  A Correct.	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct.  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?  MR. WILEY: Yes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Ar objections to admission of this exhibit.	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before secome an  re there any ? And I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?  A I think Mr. Aikin said that it went to  Q MEI. And who was the other contractor?  A U.S. Water Taxi, I believe.  Q And MEI?	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct.  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?  MR. WILEY: Yes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Ar objections to admission of this exhibit know can Mr. Beattie look on yours copy?  MR. WILEY: Mr. Beattie has	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before secome an  re there any ? And I ? Do you have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?  A I think Mr. Aikin said that it went to  Q MEI. And who was the other contractor?  A U.S. Water Taxi, I believe.  Q And MEI?  A Correct.	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct.  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launch somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?  MR. WILEY: Yes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Ar objections to admission of this exhibit know can Mr. Beattie look on yours copy?  MR. WILEY: Mr. Beattie has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has the second of this exhibit has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has no objection.	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before secome an re there any ? And I ? Do you have a s reviewed my Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?  A I think Mr. Aikin said that it went to  Q MEI. And who was the other contractor?  A U.S. Water Taxi, I believe.  Q And MEI?  A Correct.  Q Would you consider that to be a complaint	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct.  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?  MR. WILEY: Yes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Ar objections to admission of this exhibit know can Mr. Beattie look on yours copy?  MR. WILEY: Mr. Beattie has	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before secome an re there any ? And I ? Do you have a s reviewed my Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?  A I think Mr. Aikin said that it went to  Q MEI. And who was the other contractor?  A U.S. Water Taxi, I believe.  Q And MEI?  A Correct.  Q Would you consider that to be a complaint about their service in that they were also sent the	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct.  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launch somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?  MR. WILEY: Yes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Ar objections to admission of this exhibit know can Mr. Beattie look on yours copy?  MR. WILEY: Mr. Beattie has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has company, and MEI has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has the second of this exhibit has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has no objection, or the second of this exhibit has no objection.	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before secome an re there any ? And I ? Do you have a s reviewed my Your Honor. kay. I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?  A I think Mr. Aikin said that it went to  Q MEI. And who was the other contractor?  A U.S. Water Taxi, I believe.  Q And MEI?  A Correct.  Q Would you consider that to be a complaint about their service in that they were also sent the RFPs?  A No.  Q Now, have you brought proof today that you	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct.  A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launch somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?  MR. WILEY: Yes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Ar objections to admission of this exhibit know can Mr. Beattie look on yours copy?  MR. WILEY: Mr. Beattie has company, and MEI has no objection, Yours group of the property	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before secome an re there any ? And I ? Do you have a s reviewed my Your Honor. kay. I'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was Arrow's questions or to questions, period. So I don't know if other respondents had also asked questions and they just weren't responding to any of the questions.  Q And Ms. Shemesh is the in-house counsel for Crowley; is that correct?  A That's correct. For that project as far as I knew, yes.  Q And with respect you were asked a question by Mr. Bentson as to whether you would construe the RFP for launch service as a complaint, and you said you didn't believe so. There was also testimony that that RFP was sent to U.S what's it called U.S.?  A I think Mr. Aikin said that it went to  Q MEI. And who was the other contractor?  A U.S. Water Taxi, I believe.  Q And MEI?  A Correct.  Q Would you consider that to be a complaint about their service in that they were also sent the RFPs?  A No.	testimony with respect to whether you RFP response to Crowley was correct A Regarding this RFP, he must incorrect.  Q I'm talking about the launch pro RFP.  A If he was looking at the launce somehow mistaken.  Q Now, Mr. Bentson asked you a questions  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: M you go on, are you asking for this to be exhibit?  MR. WILEY: Yes.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Ar objections to admission of this exhibit know can Mr. Beattie look on yours copy?  MR. WILEY: Mr. Beattie has company, and MEI has no objection, JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Of designate this as JLH-16 for the recorrect.	transmitted that t or incorrect? have been  posal, the h RFP, he was series of r. Wiley, before secome an  re there any ? And I ? Do you have a s reviewed my Your Honor. kay. I'll rd, and it's so

Do	cket No. TS-160479 - Vol. IV		2/15/201
	Page 565		Page 567
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 565		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 567
1	Q Mr. Bentson asked you a series of questions	1	BY MR. WILEY:
2	about ship visits, ship volumes, and decreases in	2	Q You also were talking about layoffs of
3	traffic. Is it your testimony that that began in the	3	employees, and you seemed to be hard hit by that. You
4	Anacortes area or in Puget Sound in general, could you	4	indicated that that occurred in January 2016?
5	clarify, in 2011?	5	A I believe that's what month it was.
6	A It was either 2011 or 2012. It was somewhere	6	Q And why did that occur, please?
7	right around that time frame.	7	A Decrease in business.
8	Q And is that still your testimony?	8	Q And could you be a little bit more specific in
9	A Absolutely.	9	terms of does that mean you didn't have business to
10	Q And when you were asked about your pattern of	10	support their wages?
11	revenues related to your overall activity as Arrow	11	A Correct, exactly, their wages, their benefits.
12	Launch Service has reported to the Commission, is it	12	Q There was a question from Mr. Bentson about
13	true that you report gross revenues?	13	the application of your tariff, and you testified that
14	A Yes.	14	that was a matter of rate design. And you explained
15	Q And that may have nothing to do with net	15	that both you and MEI proposes the same charge of
16	profit or revenue margin under this system, might it?	16	design based on vessel. He also asked you if that was
17	A You're correct.	17	a requirement by regulation. Will you clarify what
18	Q Okay. In 2017 have you also seen the pattern	18	your understanding of that question was?
19	of decreased vessel traffic continue?	19	A My understanding I'm sorry. My
20	A In 2017?	20	understanding of his question? You'll have to ask it
21	Q Yeah.	21	again. I apologize.
22	A This current year? The first portion of this	22	Q In other words, is that by regulation or by
23	year, we have started out slow. We've had a few	23	tariff design under an approved tariff by the
24	pretty good weeks, and we're hoping that the trend	24	Commission?
25	will continue. But yes.	25	A Approved tariffs by the WUTC.
25	will continue. But yes.  Page 566	25	A Approved tariffs by the WUTC.  Page 568
25	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566	25	Page 568 EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568
1	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It	25	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to
	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there.		Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your
1	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?	1 2 3	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said
1 2	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm	1 2 3	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the
1 2 3	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.	1 2 3	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very
1 2 3 4	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there.  Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether employment the status of employment is a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether employment the status of employment is a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Well, Your Honor, you've	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether employment the status of employment is a complicated legal question? He's not a lawyer.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Well, Your Honor, you've allowed a lot of leverage. There was testimony	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether employment the status of employment is a complicated legal question? He's not a lawyer. That's not it doesn't address the questions I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Well, Your Honor, you've allowed a lot of leverage. There was testimony yesterday regarding ships going to the end of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether employment the status of employment is a complicated legal question? He's not a lawyer. That's not it doesn't address the questions I asked, and it's not something the witness, at least so
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Well, Your Honor, you've allowed a lot of leverage. There was testimony yesterday regarding ships going to the end of the line. He's just indicated that there's an American	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether employment the status of employment is a complicated legal question? He's not a lawyer. That's not it doesn't address the questions I asked, and it's not something the witness, at least so far as I know, is qualified to address.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Well, Your Honor, you've allowed a lot of leverage. There was testimony yesterday regarding ships going to the end of the line. He's just indicated that there's an American tanker in port. I thought it was an appropriate	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether employment the status of employment is a complicated legal question? He's not a lawyer. That's not it doesn't address the questions I asked, and it's not something the witness, at least so far as I know, is qualified to address.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Actually, I think
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 566  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Well, Your Honor, you've allowed a lot of leverage. There was testimony yesterday regarding ships going to the end of the line. He's just indicated that there's an American tanker in port. I thought it was an appropriate question with respect to that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether employment the status of employment is a complicated legal question? He's not a lawyer. That's not it doesn't address the questions I asked, and it's not something the witness, at least so far as I know, is qualified to address.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Actually, I think it does address an answer to one of your questions
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 566  Q You mentioned Port Angeles, for instance. It sounds like traffic has been significantly down there. Is that still the case?  A We have an American tanker right now, so I'm crossing my fingers it stays for a while.  Q With respect to American tankers, there was testimony yesterday that you that launch companies put customers to back of the line when there's an American tanker in port, is that correct, in terms of Arrow Launch's experience?  A No.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, Your Honor, outside the scope of cross.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley.  MR. WILEY: Well, Your Honor, you've allowed a lot of leverage. There was testimony yesterday regarding ships going to the end of the line. He's just indicated that there's an American tanker in port. I thought it was an appropriate question with respect to that.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I don't believe	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 568  EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 568  Q When you were asked and I do not want to belabor the question about the employee status of your vessel operator 17 years ago. But when you said that's a question for the Court, is it true that the issue of the status of employees is can be a very complicated legal question that involves litigation?  A Yes.  MR. BENTSON: Objection, foundation. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. MR. WILEY: I don't understand that objection.  MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, is the witness, a nonlawyer, seriously being asked whether employment the status of employment is a complicated legal question? He's not a lawyer. That's not it doesn't address the questions I asked, and it's not something the witness, at least so far as I know, is qualified to address.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Actually, I think it does address an answer to one of your questions where Mr. Harmon mentioned that, as a nonlawyer,

24 response to one of your questions, so the objection is

Page: 59 (565 - 568)

25 overruled.

24 sustained.

25

Page: 60 (569 - 572)

	Page 569		Page 571
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 569		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 571
1	A And I believe I answered it.	1	sustainability of the company being financially fit.
2	Q And your answer was yes?	2	The offshoot of that is employee retention, quality
3	A Yes.	3	wages, wages and benefits for its employees.
4	MR. WILEY: Now, there was testimony	4	Q With respect going back to the decline in
5	also about Your Honor, and if I get an objection to	5	revenues, I meant to ask you: Do you have a
6	the scope, this relates to Mr. Aikin's testimony,	6	preliminary idea obviously, you'll report to the
7	which we haven't you've raised significant	7	Commission by May 1 as is required in the annual
8	questions about the foundation for his testimony	8	reports. Do you have a preliminary idea about how
9	about should I reserve this until we resolve the	9	much your 2016 revenues declined in relation to 2015?
10	issue whether Ms. Evans is going to be here, or do I	10	A I think it's going to be right at a million
11	get to ask a follow-up to that line of testimony that	11	dollars.
12	lacked foundation for an explanation by Mr. Harmon?	12	Q And that's your best estimate now?
13	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Ask me the	13	A Yes.
14	question, and I'll let you know. Because is this	14	Q Again, going back to the 2000 episode and
15	something that is better addressed by Ms. Evans?	15	17 years ago, one more question, in that circumstance,
16	MR. WILEY: It could potentially be a	16	did you feel that Arrow failed or refused to provide
17	cross-examination question for Ms. Evans, but I	17	service to its customers?
18	certainly would want Mr. Harmon to respond to it. It	18	A No. Actually, if the service hadn't been
19	relates to the crane issue in the Port of Anacortes.	19	provided, the incident although unfortunate, the
20	JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: That is something	20	incident wouldn't have happened. The service was
21	that was asked of Mr. Aikin.	21	being provided. The fact that we used it didn't
22	MR. WILEY: Correct.	22	impact our Anacortes customers by using keeping
23	DFS ATTORNEY2: It was not brought up	23	Anacortes boats in Anacortes and using the Island
24	in cross-examination. I would prefer it not be	24	Commuter II, which was located in Bellingham. And the
25	addressed by Mr. Harmon at this time.	25	Coast Guard anchored the ship in Bellingham. It was
	Page 570		Page 572
	_		_
	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570		EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 572
1	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:	1	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 572 only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in
2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY: Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 572 only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to
2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY: Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition	2	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 572 only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to
2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY: Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 572  only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my
2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY: Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify,	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 572  only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to
2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 572  only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of
2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY: Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 572 only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY: Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	examination by Wiley / Harmon 572  only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY: Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No. Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	examination by Wiley / Harmon 572  only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY: Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 572 only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	examination by Wiley / Harmon 572  only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	examination by Wiley / Harmon 572  only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	examination by Wiley / Harmon 572  only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being used at that time for those purposes under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY: Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No. Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it? A No. Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very muddled. My question for you is whether the growth in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	examination by Wiley / Harmon 572  only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	examination by Wiley / Harmon 572  only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being used at that time for those purposes under cross-examination. Is that correct, Mr. Bentson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very muddled. My question for you is whether the growth in Arrow's slice of that shrinking pie that you referred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being used at that time for those purposes under cross-examination. Is that correct, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: That was my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very muddled. My question for you is whether the growth in Arrow's slice of that shrinking pie that you referred to includes increases in nonregulated service	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being used at that time for those purposes under cross-examination. Is that correct, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: That was my understanding, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very muddled. My question for you is whether the growth in Arrow's slice of that shrinking pie that you referred to includes increases in nonregulated service revenues.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being used at that time for those purposes under cross-examination. Is that correct, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: That was my understanding, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very muddled. My question for you is whether the growth in Arrow's slice of that shrinking pie that you referred to includes increases in nonregulated service revenues.  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being used at that time for those purposes under cross-examination. Is that correct, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: That was my understanding, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, you would know what you were using
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very muddled. My question for you is whether the growth in Arrow's slice of that shrinking pie that you referred to includes increases in nonregulated service revenues.  A Yes.  Q As a matter of fact, that's a very important	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being used at that time for those purposes under cross-examination. Is that correct, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: That was my understanding, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, you would know what you were using  MR. BENTSON: Yes, Your Honor. That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very muddled. My question for you is whether the growth in Arrow's slice of that shrinking pie that you referred to includes increases in nonregulated service revenues.  A Yes.  Q As a matter of fact, that's a very important part of your revenue stream currently, is it not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being used at that time for those purposes under cross-examination. Is that correct, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: That was my understanding, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, you would know what you were using  MR. BENTSON: Yes, Your Honor. That was why it was offered today.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very muddled. My question for you is whether the growth in Arrow's slice of that shrinking pie that you referred to includes increases in nonregulated service revenues.  A Yes.  Q As a matter of fact, that's a very important part of your revenue stream currently, is it not?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being used at that time for those purposes under cross-examination. Is that correct, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: That was my understanding, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, you would know what you were using  MR. BENTSON: Yes, Your Honor. That was why it was offered today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I couldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY WILEY / HARMON 570 BY MR. WILEY:  Q Okay. Mr. Bentson was asking you about your use of about Crowley and Foss and the competition that you cited in providing launch service. One question may have been confusing. And to clarify, Mr. Harmon, does Arrow provide tug service to its customers?  A No.  Q Arrow does not have any tugs in its fleet, does it?  A No.  Q We had a series of questions about the growth of the pie, the slice of the pie, that got very muddled. My question for you is whether the growth in Arrow's slice of that shrinking pie that you referred to includes increases in nonregulated service revenues.  A Yes.  Q As a matter of fact, that's a very important part of your revenue stream currently, is it not?  A Yes.  Q What is the benefit of diversifying your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	only logical to use the Island Commuter II there in response to  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry to interrupt. Let me just stop you, because it was my understanding that cross-examination was limited to the voracity to showing an influence on voracity of Mr. Harmon based on conflicting statements with current testimony and a brief that was filed on his behalf.  I don't believe there were any questions regarding the reliability or the service quality that was being provided. I don't believe that it was being used at that time for those purposes under cross-examination. Is that correct, Mr. Bentson?  MR. BENTSON: That was my understanding, Your Honor.  JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Well, you would know what you were using  MR. BENTSON: Yes, Your Honor. That was why it was offered today.  MR. WILEY: Your Honor, I couldn't tell. I thought it was broader than that by virtue of

Page 573 Page 575 573 575 1 an example of not being able to provide service, etc. Now we've got a fundamental witness that 1 should have been put on in their filing in October who JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: And I didn't take 2 2 3 it that way, and Mr. Bentson has clarified that wasn't is now, supposedly, coming back to address all the 4 the reason it was intended to be used for. I'm material elements of the case. I think it's unfair tempted to strike the whole discussion because of the and costly and prejudicial from that standpoint. I 5 think Ms. Endejan probably has something to say about 6 narrow purpose it was given for and the fact that 6 7 Mr. Harmon has already said it's a legal question that 7 the impact on her client as well. 8 he's not willing to answer. I will grant you -- we MS. ENDEJAN: Yes, Your Honor. This 8 spent a good deal of time on it. I will stop you, 9 will cause my client to incur additional costs, and I would concur with Mr. Wiley in that the applicant here 10 though, and stop Mr. Harmon from answering this line 10 of questioning had the opportunity and the burden of proof here. And 12 I think that it's inappropriate for, basically, the MR. WILEY: Your Honor, if -- I assume Commission to assist the applicant in making its case 13 you're still taking under advisement whether you're 13 going to strike the whole line? by requiring a witness to come forward and do 15 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Yes, I am. something that if the applicant had intended to use 16 MR. WILEY: Thank you. No further Crowley as an example of how Arrow is not providing 16 questions. service within the meaning of the statute, well, then 17 17 18 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I have no it should bear the brunt of its failure of proof here 18 19 clarification questions for you, so thank you for your 19 and not my client who is an intervener but involved. testimony and you're excused. And we thought that this would be the end of 20 20 So let's go ahead and discuss Ms. Evans, her the case here with briefing, and I don't see the 21 testimony, and especially cross-examination is going reason why, as a matter of law, applying proper to be very important. burdens of proof, why this case should not be 24 Yes, Mr. Bentson. dismissed for failure of proof. And what appears to 25 MR. BENTSON: Your Honor, I have some 25 be happening now is the Commission is calling -- is Page 574 Page 576 574 576 1 allowing the applicant to, Lord only knows, 1 new information on that front. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. manufacture what kind of proof to bootstrap its way 2 MR. BENTSON: I was contacted -- I into some kind of claim that Arrow is not providing 3 3 4 received a response from Crowley, and they are willing adequate service within the meaning of the statute. It was not contemplated for in the schedule, to permit Ms. Evans to file prefiled testimony and be subject to cross-examination. and I concur I think it's unfair and expensive for 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: All right. everybody here to keep having to show up for something that they should have thought of in the first place. Mr. Wiley. 8 8 MR. WILEY: Of course, I object to 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Bentson. MR. BENTSON: Yes, Your Honor. Well, 10 that, Your Honor. It's not only out of time, but 10 there's been multiple bites at the apple in terms of it's interesting. My perspective on this narrative is 11 supporting this application with testimony. It's a little different, and MEI objects to any suggestion 12 13 prejudicial, and it's very costly. 13 that it manufactured any evidence in this case. It 14 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. Explain to 14 is -- I mean, that doesn't even deserve comment. me how it's prejudicial first. But MEI has -- this is an interesting game 15 15 MR. WILEY: First of all, it's we're playing. MEI presents a witness, and every time 16 16 prejudicial in terms of cost attrition and having to the other side challenges the sufficiency of that come back and back and back. They put on their case witness's testimony, they say we need this other now. This was the two days scheduled for hearing. witness. And then when we agree to provide that 19 19 Now, you know, the fact that they put on a witness, it's like MEI didn't present that witness in 20 20 21 witness who was not sufficiently -- did not have the first place. That's been the trend of this all 21 22 sufficient foundation to answer their questions about the way down. 22 Mr. Esch in his prefiled testimony submitted 23 service is, again, not the protestant's burden. Here 23 24 we are, second day of hearing, they've had one witness 24 evidence of customer complaints. They guestioned

that, and they said there's no -- these customers

Page: 61 (573 - 576)

25 now which they put on in, quote, rebuttal, unquote.

Page: 62 (577 - 580)

Page 577 Page 579 577 579 1 don't exist. And so Mr. Aikin's testimony was 1 Commission were to grant the protest, which would have the effect of dismissing the application, it's without 2 presented. They then said we want to cross-examine 3 Mr. Aikin, and so Mr. Aikin was produced. And he came prejudice to the applicant -- and by that I mean the 4 and he was subject to cross-examination. Now today applicant is free to refile its application at a later 5 they say Mr. Aikin's is insufficient. We need Lindy date with some of the testimony that has been 5 6 Evans, but it's prejudicial to us to allow Ms. Evans identified as important. 6 to testify. I don't understand how I can win in that 7 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Thank you. And so situation. then, Mr. Bentson, if I'm understanding your position 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Do you disagree, correctly, you don't feel that it's necessary to put on Ms. Evans's testimony; is that correct? though, that Mr. Aikin was unable to answer very basic 10 cross-examination questions relating to his own 11 MR. BENTSON: I feel it's necessary 12 shipper statement? 12 based on the Court's statements that you needed to MR. BENTSON: Respectfully, Your Honor, 13 hear from Ms. Evans to determine -- to make a proper 13 14 I don't agree. Mr. Aikin testified on behalf of determination. I feel Mr. Aikin's testimony was Crowley as a -- in my view, as tantamount to a sufficient, and that was all -- that was -- everyone corporate designee. He was familiar -was on notice that he was going to be the testifying 16 16 17 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I'm sorry. witness. He testified to his statement. 17 18 Corporate designee, what are you referring to? 18 And the other avenues of testimony that he MR. BENTSON: As a representative of 19 provided were opened up on cross-examination questions 19 20 by the other parties, not by something MEI did. We the company. 21 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Okay. I get that. were allowed under the authority of the WACs to 22 MR. BENTSON: He signed the shipper explore that and we did that. And that evidence is in 23 support statement. He did have specific instances the record. 23 which he could use to back up the testimonial claims I think at the very least, it would be 25 he made. He did rely on hearsay, but that's permitted 25 premature to dismiss MEI's certificate application Page 578 Page 580 578 580 1 in this hearing. That seems to be the only real 1 without at the very least having briefing on the 2 objection here is that it's not so much we think Lindy 2 record that we've created over the last two weeks. 3 Evans will say something different than Mr. Aikin. JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Again, just to 3 4 It's we think that the -- the argument seems to be clarify, you don't think that Ms. Evans's testimony is 5 she's the only one with personal knowledge. So 5 necessary? 6 Crowley has agreed to produce her, and MEI incurs all 6 MR. BENTSON: I believe Mr. Aikin's testimony along with Mr. Esch's testimony is the same costs as the other parties by having to do 7 sufficient to sustain my client's burden. However, we 8 that. 9 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Staff. 9 have no objection if the Commission feels it would be helpful to make a just and equitable decision to going MR. BEATTIE: Thank you, Judge. I have 10 10 11 discussed this matter with Staff at multiple breaks, forward with having Ms. Evans testify. 11 12 and we wish to say that we concur with Mr. Wiley on 12 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: Mr. Wiley. 13 this matter. 13 MR. WILEY: Yes, Your Honor, you have our motion for dismissal that you can take under 14 One thing I will add from a Staff perspective 15 is -- well, I'd like to make two points. First, I advisement. With that acknowledgment by Mr. Bentson, 16 think it's consistent with remarks I've made before I would suggest that you should await either further 16 17 that Staff sees itself as a neutral party. And part argument or assessment of the record, but it sounds of that is that when an applicant comes before, the like they don't feel that any additional proof is 19 Commission Staff doesn't see its role as helping that necessary from Crowley. And we can proceed with 19 applicant win its case, only helping shepherd the resolution of this case. 20 JUDGE FRIEDLANDER: I would agree. I 21 applicant through the process. We think that's also a 21 22 proper role for the Commission. So if the applicant think that we're done. We will have briefs, and I 22 23 hasn't met its burden of proof, that should simply be 23 will take the motion to dismiss under advisement. 24 the answer. 24 Is there anything further before we adjourn? The second point I'll make is that if the 25 All right. Hearing nothing, thank you. 25

Page: 63 (581 - 582)

	Page 581	
	581	
1	THE REPORTER: Would you like to order	
2	a copy of the transcript?	
3	MR. BENTSON: Yes.	
4	MR. WILEY: Yes.	
5	MS. ENDEJAN: We would like a copy.	
	(The hearing concluded at 3:50 p.m.)	
6 7	(The healing concluded at 3.50 p.m.)	
	* * * *	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
	Page 582	
	582	
1	CERTIFICATE	
_		
2.		
2	STATE OF WASHINGTON	
3	STATE OF WASHINGTON COUNTY OF KING	
3 4	STATE OF WASHINGTON COUNTY OF KING	
3 4 5	COUNTY OF KING	
3 4 5 6	COUNTY OF KING  I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified	
3 4 5 6 7	COUNTY OF KING  I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington,	
3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the	
3 4 5 6 7 8	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 28th day of February, 2017.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 28th day of February, 2017.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 28th day of February, 2017.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 28th day of February, 2017.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I, Nancy M. Kottenstette, a Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Washington, do hereby certify that the foregoing transcript of the evidentiary hearing on February 15, 2017, is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill, and ability.  I do further certify that I am a disinterested person in this cause of action; that I am not a relative of the attorneys for any of the parties. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 28th day of February, 2017.	